

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

#### JOHN P. ELLIOTT, M.D. 8/21/01

CODDING VS. TIZZANO		8/21/0
1 IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	1	DEPOSITION OF JOHN P. ELLIOTT, M.D.,
2 OF WAYNE COUNTY, OHIO	2	
3	3	taken at 6:02 p.m., on August 21, 2001, at Good
ANGEL ROBBINS, etc., et al., )	4	Samaritan Regional Medical Center, Division of
Plaintiffs,	5	Maternal-Fetal Medicine, 1111 East McDowell Road,
vs. ) Case No. 00CV 0027	6	Phoenix, Arizona, before JENNIFER LLOYD, RPR, a
<pre>ANTHONY P. TIZZANO, M.D.,  et al., </pre>	7	Certified Court Reporter in the State of Arizona.
Defendants.	8	
))	9	
	0	APPEARANCES:
Phoenix, Arizona		For the Plaintiffs: Becker and Mishkind Co., L.P.A.
August 21, 2001 6:00 p.m.	2	by HOWARD D. MISHKIND, ESQ. Skylight Office Tower
	3	1660 West 2nd Street, Suite 660 Cleveland, Ohio 44113
	4	(216) 241-2600
	5	For the Defendant Wooster Clinic: Roetzel & Andress
5 DEPOSITION OF JOHN P. ELLIOTT, M.D.	6	by JOHN V. JACKSON, ESQ. 1375 East Ninth Street
	7	One Cleveland Center, 10th Floor Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216) 622 0150
	8	(216) 623-0150
	9	For the Defendant Wooster Community iiospital: Hanna, Campbell & Powell, L.L.P. by GREGORY T. ROSSI, ESQ.
	:0	by GREGORY T. ROSSI, ESQ. 3737 Embassy Parkway P.O. Box 5521
LEA, SHERMAN & HABESKI Registered Professional Reporters	:2	P.O. Box 5521 Akron, Ohio 44334 (330) 670-7300
834 North First Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85003		(330) 6/0-/300
(602) 257-8514 - Fax: 257-8582 Reported by: JENNIFER LLOYD, RPR	:3	
Certified Court Reporter Certificate No. 50165	4 5	
	Page 1	Page
INDEX	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	JOHN P. ELLIOTT, M.D.,
EXAMINATION PAGE		called as a witness herein, having first been duly
EXAMINATION PAGE By Mr. Jackson 4		sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
By Mr. Jackson	5	sworn, was examined and testified as follows.
By ML. Dackson	6	EXAMINATION
	-	BY MR. JACKSON:
EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION PAGE		
1         Handwritten notes         68	9	
1       Handwritten notes	0	
	-	in this case and I represent Dr. Tizzano and his group
		It's my understanding that you're going to render
		opinions critical of Dr. Tizzano's care of
		Mrs. Robbins; is that a correct understanding?
	5	A. Yes, it is.
	6	
		below the standard of care in his care and treatment of
		Mrs. Robbins?
	9	A. Isn't that the same question you just asked
		me?
	!1	Q. I think I asked you if you're critical,
		there is a difference.
3	!3	A. Yes.
	!4	
	Page 2 25	that. What is your understanding of the standard of
		Page

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

0/2	41/01		RUDDINS VS. TIZZANU
1	care? How would you define it?	1	Next item, 3 or 4, however you want to
2	A. Standard of care is that which would be	2	categorize them, rupturing her membranes at minus 2
3	provided by a reasonably competent physician under the	3	station. This is an unengaged fetal head and then he
4	same or similar circumstances.	4	apparently leaves the area, I'm not exactly sure what
5	Q. Are you going to render opinions that anyone	5	he did after that, but he was not immediately available
6	other than Dr. Tizzano fell below the standard of care?	6	after rupturing her membranes at minus 2 station.
7	A. Yes.	7	And then the last criticism, failure to
8	Q. Who?	8	deliver in a timely manner. Membranes were ruptured a
9	A. Nurse Moats and Nurse Gwin.	9	7:44 at minus 2 station, patient develops nausea when
0	Q. Anyone else?		it had not been present before and then the tracing
1	A. No.		basically disappears. Scalp electrode is placed at
2	Q. Tell me in what way you feel Dr. Tizzano		<b>7:59</b> and the tracing immediately is indicative of a
	fell below the standard of care.	1	very serious situation, either a prolapsed cord or a
4	A. My criticisms of Dr. Tizzano are the	1	ruptured uterus, and the delay of delivery, calling the
	following: Number one		Caesarian section at <b>7:12</b> excuse me, 8:12 instead of
6	Q. Let me understand, Doctor, if you use the	1	at approximately 800 when it should have been called,
	term "criticism" are you telling me that it is an act		if they had gotten to that stage, they never should
	or omission that fell below the standard of care		
		1	have gotten there, but even at that point in time the
	because I believe there's a difference between simply		delay was something that contributed to the outcome.
	saying you're criticizing someone's act or omission and	1	Those are my criticisms of Dr. Tizzano.
	saying that that act or omission fell below the	21	Q. Are those all of your criticisms of
	standard of care. So I would ask you if you're going		Dr. Tizzano?
	to use the term "criticism," can we have the	!3	A. In broad categories, yes.
	understanding tliat any time you use tlie term you are	!4	MR. MISHKIND: Can I just in fairness to
5	saying below standard of care?	25	you, just so you're aware, tliere is an issue with
	Page 5		Page
1	A. Yes.	1	regard to informed consent.
2	Q. If that's not the case, then tell me.	2	MR. JACKSON: That's what I'm asking,
3	A. That's fine.	3	Howard.
4	Q. Okay.	4	MR. MISHKIND: Okay, I'll shut up, but tliere
5	A. Number one, if Dr. Tizzano was aware that	5	is.
6	Mrs. Robbins was in labor, this patient should have	6	MR. JACKSON: I get to ask him questions,
7	been assessed by the physician certainly by <b>4:15</b> in the	7	but I mean if that's an opinion lie's going to render, I
	morning. He should have taken into account the prior	8	want to hear it, I'd prefer to hear it from him.
	Caesarian section, floating unengaged presenting part,	9	MR. MISHKIND: Absolutely.
	and the large baby that was present, 9 pounds 3 ounces.	0	A. Those are the ones that are clearly below
1		1	the standard of care. The issue of informed consent is
	considered at that point in the morning at <b>4:15</b> .	2	one that is not clearly documented and I do have
3	Second criticism, failure to perform at the		opinions on that, but it's more difficult to establish
	standard of care or he was below the standard in his		what was said or wasn't said at what time.
	performance at 6:00. He was told at a minimum that she	5	Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Well, are you going to
	had been complete since 4:15. This was one hour and 45		render opinions tliat Dr. Tizzano fell below tlie
	minutes that she was at minus 3 to minus 4 station,		standard of care as it relates to informed consent
	that she also did not want to continue with a potential		issue, the informed consent issue with Mrs. Robbins?
	vaginal birth after prior Caesarian. Standard of care		A. I believe what is in the record and what was
	at that time calls for immediate evaluation and to me	9	
			testified to in his deposition he would be below the
	that is <b>15</b> to 20 minutes time. C-section was		standard of care in that regard.
	absolutely indicated at this point in time. There was	2	Q. Based upon the group's medical records
	a large baby, failure to descend, prior Caesarian		related to Mrs. Robbins?
	section. Dr. Tizzano arrived an hour and 44 minutes	4	A. Yes.
5	Iater, that is below the standard of care.	5	Q. Based upon the hospital records?
	Page 6		Page 8

1 A. Yes.	
	1 MR. MISHKIND: Objection, I think it's a
2 Q. Based upon his testimony?	2 different question.
3 A. Yes.	3 MR. JACKSON: It is a different question.
4 Q. What about her testimony?	4 A. It is a different question and, again, I get
5 A. That would also enter into it, yes.	5 back to what he should have known as opposed to what
6 Q. Did you read the testimony of Nurse Nancy	6 necessarily was documented in the record and
7 Morgan?	7 depositions.
8 A. No, I did not.	8 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I just want to be clear,
9 Q. Did you ask for it?	9 though. There is no evidence now that he knew of her
0 A. When I was reviewing for this case it was	10 condition; correct?
1 yesterday and at that point I realized that I did not	A. I think we've said that three times.
2 have that nor did I have the testimony of Alexus	12 Q. I know we have and I tried to say that as
3 Robbins. And so I've asked for that, but I do not have	13 you sit here, then, there's no evidence that you know
4 that at this point in time.	14 of that supports your first criticism of Dr. Tizzano;
5 MR. ROSSI. Alexus or Angel Robbins?	15 is that also correct?
6 A. Did I say Alexus? I meant Angel.	16 A. Again, there's no evidence in the records
7 Q. BY MR JACKSON: Let me start with the first	17 that would support that, correct.
8 opinion, Doctor, I want to explore these with you. You	18 Q. Or in the depositions?
9 said that if Dr. Tizzano was aware at 4:15 of	19 A. Or in the depositions.
0 Mrs. Robbins' condition lie should have performed an	20 Q. What other source of evidence do you have in
1 examination and considered a C-section or perhaps even	21 this case other than the records and the depositions?
2 performed a C-section?	22 A. Well, I've got the nurse's again, we're
3 A. If he was aware of her condition at 4:15 he	23 going to have to decide who to believe, there's a
4 should have performed a Caesarian section, yes.	<sup>25</sup> going to have to decide who to believe, here 5 d <sup>24</sup> conflict between what the nurse says that she did and
5 Q. Do you have any evidence that you can site	25 what Dr. Tizzano says that happened. If the nurse is
Page 9	Page
1 me to which indicates that Dr. Tizzano did in fact have	1 correct and she does call Dr. Tizzano and notified him
2 an awareness of Mrs. Robbins' condition at <b>4:</b> 15?	2 that this patient, Mrs. Robbins, was present and that
	3 she was in labor and delivery laboring as the nurse
A. In the record there is no evidence that the 4 nurse contacted him at 4:15.	4 states that she did at approximately midnight, then
	5 Dr. Tizzano would have an obligation to have different
- • •	6 expectations, different orders for the nurse.
6 from any source that suggests that Dr. Tizzano was	7 Certainly he should be aware of the epidural placement
7 aware of Mrs. Robbins' condition at 4:15?	
8 A. I think I I guess I didn't include the	8 and that apparently was not he was not made aware of
9 depositions.	9 that.
0 Q. No, you didn't.	10 Q. Okay.
A. There's no evidence that I'm aware of, no.	1 MR. MISHKIND: John, don't interrupt him.
2 Q. So would I be correct that as you sit here	2 MR. JACKSON: I am interrupting him because
3 today you know of no evidence which would support your	3 he just made a point I want to ask him a question on.
4 first criticism of Dr. Tizzano? Am I correct in that	A. Can I finish my answer?
5 understanding?	MR. JACKSON: You can. I want to ask you a
6 A. Well, let me expound on that and why I feel	6 question.
7 that he should have known at 4:15.	7 MR. MISHKIND: Let's not talk at the same
8 Q. Please answer my question first. As you sit	8 time.
9 here today am I correct that you know of no evidence to	9 MR. JACKSON, We're not going to so don't
0 support the position that Dr. Tizzano knew of her	20 interrupt and don't suggest testimony.
I condition at 4:15 a.m.?	MR. MISHKIND: I'm not, John. I'm going to
2 A. That is correct.	2 continue to talk because you cut the doctor off. I'm
3 Q. So there is no evidence in the record or in	<sup>13</sup> not suggesting anything.
4 depositions or in this case supporting your first	!4 MR. JACKSON: I didn't
	!4       MR. JACKSON: I didn't         !5       MR. MISHKIND: Please, if the doctor is         Page 1

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

8/21/01	RQBBINS VS. TIZZANO
1 answering a question and you don't have the courtesy of	1 that she was completely dilated and minus 3 to minus 4
2 letting him finish it, then you're not being fair to	2 station at 4:15 that he would have come in and done an
3 him. I'm not suggesting anything to the doctor.	3 evaluation. I would expect that he would have made the
4 MR. JACKSON: Howard	4 nurse aware of his desires to know when she was
5 MR. MISHKIND: Please.	5 completely dilated. That is the indirect evidence that
6 MR. JACKSON: don't make those kinds of	6 if the nurse is correct, then Dr. Tizzano should have
7 statements on the record I'm not being fair to him. I	7 made the nurse aware of his expectations of when he
8 said I have a question of him, lie can finish his answer	8 would be notified, that would have included 4:15 when
9 as he wishes. I would like to ask him questions	9 she was completely dilated. Now I'm done.
10 without your interruptions. I know he knows how to do	10 MR. JACKSON: You're done, okay. Did you
11 this and he'll do very well for you so please let me	11 want to add anything?
12 answer my questions and if he has something additional	12 MR. MISHKIND: You don't hear me talking, do
13 to say he can say it, and he apparently does. So	13 you.
14 that's where we're going to go. I'm going to ask him a	•
	-
15 question now about what he just said and he'll be	15 MR. MISHKIND: I appreciate that, but you
16 allowed to finish what he has to say and that's how we	16 don't have to do that after each question.
17 are going to go.	17 MR. JACKSON: I don't intend to.
18 MR. MISHKIND: Are you done?	18 MR. MISHKIND: Good.
19 MR. JACKSON: I am.	19 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Are you saying it's
20 MR. MISHKIND: I'm not if you're going to	20 Dr. Tizzano's responsibility to tell the nurse,
21 interrupt him, so he can get his train of thought back	21 assuming that he knew about this patient being there at
22 if necessary we'll go back, we'll read where you	22 midnight or thereabouts, to specifically say to the
23 interrupted him so he can finish his thought. I'm not	23 nurse that if there's going to be an epidural you must
24 suggesting anything to him, but if the doctor is	24 call me? Is that what your testimony is?
25 answering questions you should let him finish his	A. I believe he said that he wanted to know
Page 13	Page 15
1 answer. If that's how you want to handle it, fine,	1 when an epidural was being given.
2 I'll let you do it that way.	2 Q. Is it your testimony, Doctor, that
3 MR. JACKSON: If I'm going to ask him a	3 Dr. Tizzano had an obligation to tell Nurse Moats if
4 question, I'll ask him a question. If you want to	4 they had a conversation at midnight that this patient
5 object, object and then let's stop there or we'll be	5 was there that he should be called if there was going
6 here all night.	6 to be an epidural placed? Is that your testimony?
7 A. Let me say something now. I'm going to	7 A. Unless he gave her different orders at
8 finish my first answer to you, then you can ask me	8 midnight he needs to be called, yes, and he should tell
9 whatever question you want. I'm not going to be	9 her to call him if an epidural is placed, yes.
10 interrupted in the middle of my answer, if you don't	LO Q. That is true regardless of Nurse Moats'
11 mind.	11 experience, that is true in your opinion regardless of
12 MR. JACKSON. What is it you want to say,	12 his relationship with the staff and the nurses that <b>man</b>
13 Doctor, go ahead.	13 the labor and delivery suite, he should have under
14 A. With a VBAC patient he should have had an	14 these circumstances if he knew that this patient was
15 expectation or a verbal order of nurse to call him with	5 there at midnight when he talked with Nurse Moats
16 an epidural so that he would know at what particular	6 specifically told her that she should call him
17 station, what was going on, when she had the epidural.	7 regarding an epidural, is that your testimony?
18 He also should have told the nurse a clear	8 A. Unless he told her at midnight it's okay for
19 understanding that he should be called at the time she	9 her to have an epidural at such-and-such a dilatation
20 was completely dilated and that did not happen, so	<sup>1</sup> <sup>9</sup> nor to have an optional at such-and-such a unatation <sup>1</sup> <sup>0</sup> or whatever his parameters were, then he needs to be
21 those things should have occurred. If the nurse called	11 notified about that in a VBAC situation, yes.
22 him the first time and he was aware that she was in	-
	<sup>12</sup> Q. I agree with what you just said, Doctor, but
23 labor, he should have made those things known, at least	<sup>13</sup> that wasn't responsive to my question. My question
24 what his plan was when he wanted to be notified.	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> was: Are you saying under the circumstances in this
25 In his deposition he said that if he knew	25 case with the experience of the people that were
Page 14	Page 16

KODDING VS. TIZZANO	0/21/01
1 involved here that it was the obligation of Dr. Tizzano	1 in her deposition states that she brought up the issue
2 to tell Nurse Moats if they had the conversation at	2 of <b>the</b> epidural and so it is an issue that is brought
3 midnight to affirmatively say to her you must call me	3 up, it is not on the record, it is in the deposition.
4 if there's going to be an epidural placed in this	4 He does not have an affirmative action to tell her
5 patient? Is that your testimony?	5 that, but she says she brought it up to him and that
6 MR. MISHKIND. Objection.	6 was why she didn't call him at 3:00 in the morning when
7 A. I think I've answered that twice.	7 she got the epidural, so it is an issue in the case.
8 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: You have not answered that.	8 He does not have an affirmative action at midnight to
9 A. I'm sorry, I have. I don't want to get into	9 say it's okay to give an epidural, but if she brought
0 a confrontation with you.	10 it up to him, then there is an affirmative action to
1 Q. I don't either.	11 make some parameters so she can operate under that.
2 A. So I would like to maybe get a little more	12 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Do you believe Nurse Moats
3 relaxed with this. I've answered this twice. You've	13 had an obligation to call Dr. Tizzano before an
4 asked the question twice and I've answered it. He has	14 epidural was placed?
5 an obligation if at midnight she calls him and asked	15 A. Yes.
6 about an epidural, he has the obligation to say, yeah,	16 Q. And did she do that?
7 you can have it at any time or you can have it at five	17 A. No.
8 centimeters or you can have it at two centimeters or	Q. Whose responsibility was it for her to call?
9 call me before she gets the epidural, I'd like to know	A. Well, it was her responsibility to call.
0 what's going on. He's got the obligation to tell her	20 Q. Do I understand you to be blaming
1 some parameters that would allow her to have an	21 Dr. Tizzano for her not calling him before the epidural
2 epidural placed.	22 was placed?
3 Q. Doctor, I	A. If you believe Nurse Moats who says I talked
4 A. If there's a standard order that says and	<sup>24</sup> to him at midnight, I let him know she's there, told
5 I don't understand why you don't understand what I'm	25 him what was going on, asked about an epidural and he
Page 17	Page 19
1 saying to you.	1 said it was okay to give it, then that would that
2 Q. I do understand what you're saying, you're	2 would be one set of facts. And that would be if
3 not being responsive to my question because every time	3 Nurse Moats did not say that, then he would not have an
4 you've answered that question you have put an issue in	4 affirmative obligation.
5 there that is not a fact in this case. You say that he	5 Q. Do I understand you to also say in this
6 should be made aware if an epidural is going to be	6 first criticism that it was Dr. Tizzano's obligation if
7 placed. You say that if she told him or suggested an	7 this phone call took place at midnight to tell
8 epidural was going to be placed at some time that he	8 Nurse Moats that when she's completely dilated you
9 should be made aware when that was going to be placed	9 should call me?
0 or if she talked to him about an epidural he should	0 A. In a patient that was floating when he saw
1 tell her he wants to be called, but none of those are	1 her in the office that comes in in labor and is
2 tlie facts in this case and I'm asking under the facts	2 floating again at minus 4 station who is a VBAC with
3 of this case because what I heard you say a moment ago	3 what should have been recognized as a large baby, he
4 was that he fell below standard of care because when	4 never went in and evaluated the size of the baby, he
5 tlie telephone call, if it took place at midnight	5 never went in and evaluated whether the patient was
6 between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano, that he had an	6 still minus 4, in that circumstance absolutely he's got
7 affirmative obligation absent anything she said to tell	7 an affirmative obligation to make sure of what she is
8 her you must call me if an epidural is going to be	8 at the time she's completely dilated.
9 placed. That's the question I'm asking you. Is that	9 Q. Do you believe it was Dr. Tizzano's
0 your testimony?	20 obligation to tell Nurse Moats if they had a
1 MR MISHKIND. Doctor, wait Before you	1 conversation at midnight you must call me when she's
2 answer let me object on the record and I'll leave it at	2 completely dilated?
3 that, John. I won't even state my multiple reasons for	A. I would be very I would have him go into
4 my objection, but go ahead.	:4 the hospital because she's floating when he saw her in
5 A. No, not an affirmative action. Nurse Moats	25 the office that day and she's floating when she comes
Page 18	Page 20

10way. He probably never should have let her labor, but1011he did, and to be floating at minus 4 station when1012but entering labor is not a normal thing and for him13to to want to be called, especially if she doesn't14descend in a normal manner, would be below the15standard.16MR. JACKSON: Jennifer, would you read back17my last question to the doctor.18QUestion read.)19Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Do you understand that10question?12A. Yes, I answered it for you.13Q. Do you believe you just answered it with14descend id.15our discussion?14A. I believe I did.15Q. In a single word is your answer "yes" to16harding harding hard in the foctor17Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how18between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?19A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no19Q. Do you believe there was a conversation10between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?2A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no4by dari with his patient, do you believe there was a7Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how9Q. And that's based upon what you saw in the case and how19Q. No way alkow he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean4by dari with his patient, do you believe there was a7C. Based upon what you saw that ca		
3 the kaby is. Turns out the baby is a pound heavier         3         A Ido.           4 than the prior haby that was a failure to progress for         5         C.Section. And for him to stay at home and not want           6 to come in and evaluate the patient and then to thim         6         Come in and evaluate the patient and then to think           7 that when she gets to be complete if she's still         8         in mass diation that he wouldn't want to be notified.           8 minus 4 station that he wouldn't want to be notified.         9 wore memory and in high apposing that the conversation did not take place.           10 descend in a normal thing. I the met it to you understand that         1 and think Dr. Tizzano expected the nurse to 14 call. Based on how he responded after the nurse to 14 call. Based on how here sponded after the nurse talked           14 descend in a normal thing. I chow the answer if yes.         2 as identive credibility I would give him at 6:00 in the morning I don't know the answer if yes.           15 on twant to be called, especially if she doesn't at 1         1 an anter of fact; is that your understanding that in the 6:00           15 on you believe there was a conversation?         2 way. The answer is yes.           3 Q. Do you believe there was a conversation?         2 and that's based upon what you saw in the case and how is program dark with the solid.           1 that?         1 a matter of fact; is that your understanding?           2 A. To in answer is yes.         2 and that's based upon what you saw in the case	1 in and he never goes in and evaluates the size of the	1 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Do you understand the
4 than the prior baby that was a failure to progress for       4       Q. Wold you answer i?         5 a C-section. And for him to stay at home and not want       6 Loc one in and evaluate the parisent and hem to think.       1 A. I'm going to give you my best estimate         6 to come in and evaluate the parisent and hem to think.       7 Int when she gets to be complete if she's still       8. A. I'm going to give you my best estimate         7 must sets attor have the parisent and it on the usually is       8. A. I'm going to give you my best estimate         9 that is not a normal thing, let me put it to you that       9. Tizzano said in his deposition that be usually is         11 he did, and to be floating at minus 4 station when       12 sour entering labor is not a normal thing and for hits         12 you're entering labor is not a normal thing and for bits       10. Is apposing that the conversation did not take place.         12 you going to give you you believe the down.       12 sale and I think Dr. Tizzano expected the nurse to         14 exit, ackstons. Jennifer, would you read back       17 my last question read.         17 my last question to the doctor.       12 sour discussion?         12 A. Yes, I answered it for you.       2         12 A. Yes, I answered is yes.       3. Q. Do you believe there was a conversation?         3 du and?       A. I believe I did.         2 work knowing.       1 a matter of fact; is that your understanding?         1 matter of		1
<ul> <li>5 a C-section. And for him to stay at home and not want 6 to come in and evaluate the patient and then to think 7 that when she gets to be complete if she's still</li> <li>8 minus 4 station that he wouldn't want to be notified.</li> <li>9 that's not a normal thing. If the put it to you that</li> <li>9 uo're entering labor is not a normal thing at station when</li> <li>11 he did, and to be floating at minus 4 station when</li> <li>12 you're entering labor is not a normal thing at station when</li> <li>13 to not want to be called, especially if she doesn't</li> <li>14 supposing that the conversation did not take place.</li> <li>15 to not want to be called, especially if she doesn't</li> <li>15 used on a normal manner, would be below the</li> <li>15 standard.</li> <li>16 Question read.)</li> <li>17 A. Yes, I answered it for you.</li> <li>18 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Do you understand that</li> <li>19 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Do you understand that</li> <li>10 question?</li> <li>11 A. T believe I did.</li> <li>12 A. The answer is yes.</li> <li>13 L dno't know how to answer that, I have no</li> <li>14 and?</li> <li>14 and?</li> <li>15 A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no</li> <li>6 way complete where was a conversation?</li> <li>12 Mat?</li> <li>23 Mc MatSHKIND: Tet me just object and ask</li> <li>3 when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean</li> <li>4 by that, John.</li> <li>12 MK. MASKKIND: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>13 MK. MKIND: The doat it back on the wast.</li> <li>14 MK. MASKKIND: The works that ya "everything."</li> <li>15 MK. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>16 MK. MASKKIND: The doat is a "everything."</li> <li>17 MK. MASKKIND: The doat is a "everything."</li> <li>18 MK. MASKKIND: The doat is a "everything."</li> <li>19 MK. MASKKIND: The doat is a "everything."</li> <li>110 ALCKSON: Ji al 'back on the wast.</li> <li>12 MK. MASKKIND</li></ul>		3 A. Ido.
6 to come in and evaluate the patient and then to think       7 hat when she gets to be complete if she's still         7 that when she gets to be complete if she's still       7 hat when she gets to be complete if she's still         8 that when she gets to be complete if she's still       7 hat when she gets to be complete if she's still         9 that's not a normal thing, let me put it to you that       9 neareshe the assort there and 1 don't know. Based on what         10 way. He probably never should have let he tabor, but       11 he did, and to be floating at minus 4 station when         12 you're entering labor is not a normal thing and for hin       13 uspoosing that the conversation if he was not being awakened         11 he did, and to be floating at minus 4 station when       12 Based on usual and custom I would expect the nurse to         13 to not want to be called, especially if she doesn't       14 call. Based on sual and custom I would expect the nurse talked         16 way. He probably never should have       12 Based on your first question to the doctor.       12 Based on your first question about the midnight phone         19 Q. By MR JACKSON: Do you understand that       10 question?       2       2         21 A. A The inswer is yes.       3       0. Do you believe there was a conversation?       1       1         3       0. Do you believe there was a conversation?       2       1       1       a mater of fact; is that your understanding?       2       1       <	1 1 1 1 0	
710111717. Tizzano said in his deposition that he usually is 8 not asleep at that point in time, that he should have 9 remembered a conversation if he was not being avakated 9 routestation if he was not being avakated 11 supposing that the conversation if he was not being avakated 11 works the formation you have he is 12 conversition in the doctor. 12 of the information you have 12 of the specially if she doesn't 13 out descerd in a normal thing and for him 13 based on the he responded after the nurse to 13 call and 1 think Dr. Tizzano and in an appropriate manner and 13 with responde in an appropriate manner and 13 with responde in an appropriate manner and 13 with responde in an appropriate manner and 14 an inter of fact; is that your understanding that in the 6:00 12 call that responde at the responde at a set the formation 20 or beine were was a conversation 21 and thimk bas at a conversation <td>-</td> <td>5 A. I'm going to give you my best estimate</td>	-	5 A. I'm going to give you my best estimate
8 minus 4 station that he wouldn't want to be notified, 9 that's not a normal thing, let me put it to you that 11 he did, and to be floating at minus 4 station when 12 you're entering labor is not a normal thing and for him 13 to not want to be called, especially if she doesn't 14 descend in a normal manner, would be below the 15 standard.         8 not asleep at that point in time, that he should have 10 in the middle of the night, based on that 1 am 11 supposing that the conversation did not take place.           16 MR, JACKSON: Jennifer, would you read back 17 my last question to the doctor.         11 supposing that the conversation did not take place.           17 my last question to the doctor.         12 Based on how he responded after the nurse to 13 call and I think Dr. Tizzano expected the nurse to 14 call. Based on how he responded after the nurse to 13 call and I think Dr. Tizzano expected the nurse to 14 call. Based on how he responded after the nurse to 14 call. Based on how he responded after the nurse to 15 coll in the doctor.           19 Q. BY MR, JACKSON: Do you understand that 20 question?         20 Q. Let me move to your second criticism and 21 that involves the 6:00 phone call which is documented; 22 conversation?           2 A. The answer is yes. 3 Q. Do you believe there was a conversation 4 between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?         2 A. The answer is yes. 3 Q. Do you believe there was a conversation 4 between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?         3 A. The nurse says she called him so he says he 3 called her.           2 Q. By our believe there was a 3 conversation?         3 A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no 4 oway of know ing.         4 A. I believe him formation you have; 4 by dual, John.           5	6 to come in and evaluate the patient and then to think	6 because I wasn't there and I don't know. Based on what
9       that?       9       remembered a conversation if he was not being awakened         10       way. He probably never should have let her labor hat       10         12       you're entering labor is not a normal thing and for him       11       supposing that the conversation did not take place.         12       you're entering labor is not a normal thing and for him       11       supposing that the conversation did not take place.         13       to not want to be called, especially if she doesn't       12       Based on usual and custom I would expect the nurse to         14       descend in a normal manner, would be below the       15       and I chink Dr. Tizzano expected the nurse talked         15       that mortal (1 hink Dr. Tizzano exponded after the nurse talked       16       that involves the 6:00 phone call which is documented;         16       MR. MACKSON: Do you understand that       9       O. EV was tanswered it with         16       you you believe you just answered it with       30       O. Let me move to your second criticism and         17       A. The answer is yes.       Q. Is i your understanding that in file 6:00       22         1       that involves the 6:00 phone call which is documented;         12       ornersation is patent, do you believe there was a conversation       he called her.         1       a matter of fact; is that your understanding t	7 that when she gets to be complete if she's still	7 Dr. Tizzano said in his deposition that he usually is
0 way. He probably never should have let her labor, but       10 in the middle of the night, based on that I am         11 he did, and to be floating at minus 4 station when       10 in the middle of the night, based on that I am         12 goure entering labor is not a normal thing and for him       13 sposing that the conversation id duot take place.         13 to not want to be called, especially if she doesn't       14 descend in a normal manner, would be below the         14 descend in a normal manner, would be below the       15 all and I think Dr. Tizzano expected the nurse to         14 descend in a normal manner, would be below the       15 all and I think Dr. Tizzano expected the nurse to         16 (Question read.)       10 in the middle of the night, based on how he responded after the nurse to labor.         16 (Question read.)       10 in the morning I don't know the answer         10 question?       20 O. You believe poi just answered it with         12 gour discussion?       20 Q. Let me move to your second criticism and         21 A. Yes, I answere is yes.       20 A. Yes, it is.         22 A. The answer is yes.       21 a matter of fact; is that your understanding?         2 A. The answer is yes.       2 a. The nurse says she called him so he says he         3 ou Do you believe there was a conversation       4 was complete since 4: 15?         7 Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how       5 D. Tizzano at conversation?         8 D. Or. you	8 minus <b>4</b> station that he wouldn't want to be notified,	8 not asleep at that point in time, that he should have
11 he did, and to be floating at minus 4 station when       11 supposing that the conversation did not take place.         12 you're entering labor is not a normal thing and for him       12 Based on usual and custom I would expect the nurse to         13 cont want to be called, especially if she doesn't       14 descend in a normal manner, would be below the         15 standard.       14 call. Based on how her respondic after the nurse to         16 MR. JACKSON: Jennifer, would you read back       15 to him af 6:00 in the morring I don't know the answer         17 my last question to the doctor.       15 supposing that the conversation and propriate manner and         19 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Do you understand that       16 secanse he didn't respond in an appropriate manner and         19 Q. By MR. JACKSON: Do you understand that       19 call.         10 question?       20 ho you believe poi just answered it with         13 your discussion?       21 hat involves the 6:00 phone call which is documented;         21 na single word is your answer "yes" to       23 A. Yes, it is.         21 that?       11 a matter of fact; is that your understanding that in the 6:00         25 A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no       20 a. It our understanding that a 6:00         31 word with you saw in the case and how       20 a. Stroarn wastold or made aware that this patient         4 between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midmight?       3 A. The nurse's testimony. <td< td=""><td>9 that's not a normal thing, let me put it to you that</td><td>9 remembered a conversation if he was not being awakened</td></td<>	9 that's not a normal thing, let me put it to you that	9 remembered a conversation if he was not being awakened
12       you're entering labor is not a normal thing and for him       12       Based on usual and custom I would expect the nurse to         13       to not want to be called, especially if she doesn't       14       call and I think Dr. Tizzano expected the nurse to         14       descend in a normal manner, would be below the       15       scall and I think Dr. Tizzano the responded after the nurse talked         15       most as upper the nurse to       14       call and I think Dr. Tizzano the responded after the nurse talked         16       MR. JACKSON: Do you understand that       10       Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Do you understand that         19       Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Do you understand that       20       Q. Let me move to your second criticism and         21       A. Yes, I answered it for you.       21       A. Yes, it is.         22       O. Do you believe yoi just answered it with       23       A. Yes, it is.         23       Q. Do you believe nor is yes.       23       A. The answer is yes.         3       Q. Do you believe there was a conversation       4       between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?         2       A. The answer is yes.       1       a matter of fact; is that your understanding that at 6:00         5       Q. Do you believe there was a toonversation?       4       Q. Is it your understanding that at 6:00         5<	10 way. He probably never should have let her labor, but	10 in the middle of the night, based on that I am
<ul> <li>13 io not want to be called, especially if she doesn't 14 descend in a normal manner, would be below the 14 descend in a normal manner, would be below the 14 descend in a normal manner, would be below the 14 deall. Based on how he responded after the nurse talked 15 to him at 6100 in the morning I don't the ware tables 15 to an at 6100 in the morning I don't the ware tables 15 to an at 6100 in the morning I don't the ware tables 15 to an at 6100 in the morning I don't the ware tables 16 to a manner, would be below that 15 or question real.)</li> <li>14 descend in a normal manner, would be below that 15 or question to the doctor.</li> <li>15 general at question to the doctor.</li> <li>16 (Question real.)</li> <li>17 A. Yes, I answered it for you.</li> <li>20 (Do you believe puijust answered it with 23 your discussion?</li> <li>21 (A. Yes, I answered it go you answere "yes" to 24. A. I believe I did.</li> <li>22 A. The answer is yes.</li> <li>33 (O. Do you believe there was a conversation 4 between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?</li> <li>24 A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no 6 way of knowing.</li> <li>35 O. Do you believe there was a conversation?</li> <li>3 A. Yes, I answered is in the records, how he 29 deal with this patient, do you believe there was at a conversation?</li> <li>3 Men you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean 4 by that, John.</li> <li>3 M. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask 7 conversation Petween Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at 8 midnight or thereabours?</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: Encluding how he explained in 6 his deposition?</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in 6 his deposition?</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: Sincluding how he explained in 6 his deposition?</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: Sincluding how he explained in 6 his deposition?</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: Sincluding how he explained in 6 his deposition?</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in 6 his deposition?</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: I said "verything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND:</li></ul>	11 he did, and to be floating at minus <b>4</b> station when	11 supposing that the conversation did not take place.
14 descend in a normal manner, would be below the       14 call. Based on how he responded after the nurse talked         15 standard.       14 call. Based on how he responded after the nurse talked         15 standard.       16 MR. JACKSON: Jennifer, would you read back         17 my last question to the doctor.       18 (Question read.)         18 (Question read.)       18 based on your first question about the midnight phone         19 Q. P. WR. JACKSON: Do you understand that       19 call.         20 Q. Do you believe you just answered it with       19 call.         21 A. Yes, I answered it for you.       22 orrect?         22 A. Yes, it is.       23 A. Yes, it is.         23 Q. Do you believe you just answer "yes" to       22 orrect?         23 A. The answer is yes.       21 a matter of fact; is that your understanding that in the 6:00         24 A. The answer is yes.       3 call to Dr. Tizzano at midnight?         5 A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no       6 way of knowing.         7 Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how       3 called her.         8 Dr. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he       4 by that, John.         5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon what you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean       4 by that, John.         5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon what you say on the exast do this case, do you believe there was a       7 orversation Paecaded her.	12 you're entering labor is not a normal thing and for him	12 Based on usual and custom I would expect the nurse to
15 standard.       MR_JACKSON: Jennifer, would you read back         16 MR_JACKSON: Jennifer, would you read back       MR_JACKSON: Jennifer, would you read back         17 my last question to the doctor.       18 (Question read.)         19 Q, BY ME, JACKSON: Do you understand that       20 (Question?)         20 question?       20 (Do you believe you just answered it with         21 that?       21 that involves the 6:00 phone call which is documented;         22 Q. Do you believe you just answere "yes" to       23 (A. Yes, I is.         24 A. The believe I did.       23 (A. The answer is yes.         3 Q. Do you believe there was a conversation       4 between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?         5 A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no       5 Dr. Tizzano yas how here cated, h'm in the case and how         8 Dr. Trizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he       2 Q. And that's based upon what you saw in the case and how         9 MR. MISHKIND: Let m just object and ask       2 MR. MISHKIND: Let m just object and ask         1 MR_ MISHKIND: Let m just object and ask       5 Q. I' M MK, JACKSON: Based upon everything that         6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a       7 on versation Petween Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at         9 MR, MISHKIND: Including how he explained in       5 N. I don't trave mow to do that.         9 MR, MISHKIND: Including how he explained in       9 N. R. MISHKIND: Hoon't know +*	13 to not want to be called, especially if she doesn't	13 call and I think Dr. Tizzano expected the nurse to
16       MR, JACKSON: Jennifer, would you read back       16       because he didn't respond in an appropriate manner and rs of it destroyed whatever credibility I would give him         17       was question to the doctor.       18       based on your first question about the midnight phone         19       Q. BY MR, JACKSON: Do you understand that       10       Question read.       18       based on your first question about the midnight phone         10       question read.       10       Question read.       12       hat involves the 6:00 phone call which is documented;         22       Q. Do you believe you just answerd it with       23       A. Tesi in wore to your second criticism and         11       hat involves the 6:00 phone call which is documented;       22       correct?         23       Q. Do you believe provide where was a conversation       24       Q. Is it your understanding that in the 6:00         25       A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no       4       Trizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he       3       Conversation? Based on the information you have,       1       a. The answer syse.       1       1       a antter of fact; is that your understanding that at 6:00         24       A. I don't this patient, do you believe three was a       1       a matter of fact; is hat your understanding ?       4       A. I the sures as as the a conversation?         2<	14 descend in a normal manner, would be below the	14 call. Based on how he responded after the nurse talked
17 my last question to the doctor.       17 so it destroyed whatever credibility I would give him         18 (Question read.)       17 so it destroyed whatever credibility I would give him         19 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Do you understand that       18 based on your first question about the midnight phone         20 Question?       20 Do you believe you just answered it with       20 Q. Let me move to your second criticism and         21 A. Yes, I answered it for you.       21 that involves the 6:00 phone call which is documented;         22 Q. Do you believe you just answered it with       23 our discussion?         24 A. The lieve I did.       24 A. The answer is yes.         3 Q. Do you believe there was a conversation       Page 21         Page 21       1 a matter of fact; is that your understanding that at 6:00         5 A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no       6 way of knowing.         7 Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how       8 Dr. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he         9 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a       7 onversation?         10 Loctr, do you believe there was as a       7 onversation?         2 MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask       9 MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask         3 when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean       6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a         7 conversation?       9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explaine	15 standard.	15 to him at 6:00 in the morning I don't know the answer
<ul> <li>It is based on your first question about the midnight phone 19 call.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Do you understand that 20 question?</li> <li>Q. Do you believe you just answered it with 23 your discussion?</li> <li>Q. Do you believe you just answered it with 23 your discussion?</li> <li>Q. Do you believe you just answered it with 25 Q. In a single word is your answer "yes" to 26 Q. In a single word is your answer "yes" to 27 Q. Do you believe there was a conversation 4 between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?</li> <li>A. The answer is yes. 3</li> <li>Q. Do you believe there was a conversation 4 between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?</li> <li>A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no 6 way of knowing.</li> <li>Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he 9 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a 0 conversation?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask 3 when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean 4 by that, John.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that 6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a 7 conversation Petween Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight of thereabouts?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in 0 his deposition?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in 0 his deposition?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in 0 his deposition?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Baid it back for Howard.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Bid I say "everything?"</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Indon't know</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>So Colo a.m.</li> </ul>	(16 MR. JACKSON: Jennifer, would you read back	16 because he didn't respond in an appropriate manner and
<ul> <li>19 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Do you understand that</li> <li>10 question?</li> <li>11 A. Yes, I answered it for you.</li> <li>12 Q. Do you believe you just answered it with</li> <li>13 your discussion?</li> <li>14 A. I believe I did.</li> <li>15 Q. In a single word is your answer "yes" to</li> <li>11 that?</li> <li>2 A. The answer is yes.</li> <li>3 Q. Do you believe there was a conversation</li> <li>4 between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?</li> <li>5 A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no</li> <li>6 way of knowing.</li> <li>7 Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how</li> <li>8 Dr. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he</li> <li>9 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a conversation?</li> <li>1 Doctor, do you believe there was such a conversation?</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask</li> <li>3 when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean</li> <li>4 by that John.</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>7 conversation?</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>0 his deposition?</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>0 his deposition?</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I cluding the weas did toon't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> </ul>	17 my last question to the doctor.	17 so it destroyed whatever credibility I would give him
<ul> <li>20 question?</li> <li>21 A. Yes, I answered it for you.</li> <li>22 Q. Do you believe you just answered it with</li> <li>23 your discussion?</li> <li>24 A. I believe I did.</li> <li>25 Q. In a single word is your answer "yes" to</li> <li>26 Page 21</li> <li>27 A. The answer is yes.</li> <li>38 Q. Do you believe there was a conversation</li> <li>4 between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?</li> <li>5 A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no</li> <li>6 way of knowing.</li> <li>7 Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how</li> <li>8 Dr. Tizzano reacted, wha's in the records, how he</li> <li>9 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a</li> <li>1 Doctor, do you believe there was such a conversation?</li> <li>1 Doctor, do you believe there was uch a conversation?</li> <li>1 Doctor, do you believe there was a do not e information you have,</li> <li>1 Doctor, do you believe there was a do not e information you have,</li> <li>1 Doctor, do you believe there was ad by what, John.</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>7 Conversation?</li> <li>1 MR. MISHKIND: Icluding how he explained in</li> <li>0 his deposition?</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Stone did thack for Howard.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Ead it back for Howard.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>3 6:00 a.m.</li> </ul>	(Question read.)	18 based on your first question about the midnight phone
<ul> <li>A. Yes, I answered it for you.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe you just answered it with</li> <li>your discussion?</li> <li>A. I believe I did.</li> <li>Q. In a single word is your answer "yes" to</li> <li>Page 21</li> <li>Page 21</li> <li>Page 21</li> <li>1 a matter of fact; is that your understanding that in the 6:00</li> <li>2 call to Dr. Tizzano the conversation he called in as</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>1 that?</li> <li>A. The answer is yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe there was a conversation</li> <li>between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?</li> <li>A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no</li> <li>6 way of knowing.</li> <li>7 Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how</li> <li>8 Dr. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he</li> <li>9 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a conversation?</li> <li>2 M. MISHKIND: Let mejust object and ask</li> <li>when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean</li> <li>4 by that John.</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>1 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>0 his deposition?</li> <li>1 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>1 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Baid 'terrything."</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Baid 'terrything."</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Baid 'terrything."</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Did I say 'everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: Mol 'Lan't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say 'everything."</li> </ul>	19 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Do you understand that	19 call.
<ul> <li>Q. Do you believe you just answered it with</li> <li>your discussion?</li> <li>A. I believe I did.</li> <li>Q. In a single word is your answer "yes" to</li> <li>2 A. The answer is yes.</li> <li>3 Q. Do you believe there was a conversation</li> <li>4 between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?</li> <li>5 A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no</li> <li>6 way of knowing.</li> <li>7 Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how</li> <li>8 Dr. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he</li> <li>9 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a</li> <li>1 Doctor, do you believe there was such a conversation?</li> <li>1 Mat. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>1 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Baid back for Howard.</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Baid back for Howard.</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything."</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything."</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Mich and the case and brack is different and the probabily was told.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: Dido't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: Chin't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything."</li> </ul>	20 question?	20 Q. Let me move to your second criticism and
<ul> <li>23 A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>24 A. I believe I did.</li> <li>25 Q. In a single word is your answer "yes" to</li> <li>26 A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no</li> <li>27 A. The answer is yes.</li> <li>3 Q. Do you believe there was a conversation</li> <li>4 between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?</li> <li>5 A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no</li> <li>6 way of knowing.</li> <li>7 Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how</li> <li>8 Dr. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he</li> <li>9 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a</li> <li>0 conversation? Based on the information you have,</li> <li>1 Doctor, do you believe there was such a conversation?</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask</li> <li>3 when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you meant</li> <li>4 by that, John.</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>7 conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at</li> <li>8 midnight or thereabouts?</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Et ald "everything."</li> <li>23 A. Yes, it is.</li> <li>24 Q. Is it your understanding that in the 6:00</li> <li>25 C. BY MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>21 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Et ald "everything."</li> <li>24 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>35 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> </ul>	A. Yes, I answered it for you.	21 that involves the 6:00 phone call which is documented;
<ul> <li>A. I believe I did.</li> <li>Q. In a single word is your answer "yes" to Page 21</li> <li>Page 21</li> <li>Page 21</li> <li>Page 21</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 23</li> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Page 24<!--</td--><td></td><td>22 correct?</td></li></ul>		22 correct?
25       Q. In a single word is your answer "yes" to       25       call to Dr. Tizzano the conversation he called in as       Page 23         1       that?       I a matter of fact; is that your understanding?       2       A. The nurse says she called him so he says he         3       Q. Do you believe there was a conversation       4       I a matter of fact; is that your understanding?       2       A. The nurse says she called him so he says he         4       between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?       5       A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no       6       D. Tizzano was told or made aware that this patient         6       way of knowing.       Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how       8       Q. And that's based upon what testimony,       9         9       conversation?       Based on the information you have,       1       Q. Would you show me? Do you have his         1       Doctor, do you believe there was such a conversation?       A. I believe his testimony.       1       Q. Would you show me? Do you have his         2       MR. MSHKIND: Let mejust object and ask       3       4       6       2       4       6       2       4       6       1       6       1       6       1       6       2       1       6       2       1       6       2       1       1	23 your discussion?	23 A. Yes, it is.
Page 21Page 231 that?1 a matter of fact; is that your understanding?2 A. The answer is yes.33 Q. Do you believe there was a conversation44 between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?55 A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no6 way of knowing.7 Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how78 Dr. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he99 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a71 Doctor, do you believe there was such a conversation?22 MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask93 when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean44 by that, John.55 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that66 you know about this case, do you believe there was a7 conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at8 midnight or thereabouts?9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in0 his deposition?11112434455545455544554567777889999999 <td>A. I believe I did.</td> <td></td>	A. I believe I did.	
1that?1that?2A. The answer is yes.3Q. Do you believe there was a conversation4between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?5A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no6way of knowing.7Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how8Dr. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he9dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a0conversation? Based on the information you have,1Doctor, do you believe there was such a conversation?2MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask3when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean4by that, John.5Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that6you know about this case, do you believe there was a7O. Breadout file case and how8Q. And that's based upon what testimony,9Doctor,?0A. I believe his testimony.1Doctor, do you believe there was a3MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask4by that, John.5Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that6you know about this case, do you believe there was a7O. Respective file testimony?9MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in0his deposition?1MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.2MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.3MR. JACKSON: N: Read it back for Howard.4		
<ul> <li>A. The answer is yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you believe there was a conversation</li> <li>between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?</li> <li>A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no</li> <li>6 way of knowing.</li> <li>Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how</li> <li>B. T. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he</li> <li>B. T. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he</li> <li>B. T. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he</li> <li>G. Conversation? Based on the information you have,</li> <li>I. Doctor, do you believe there was a</li> <li>C. New MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask</li> <li>When you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean</li> <li>M. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask</li> <li>When you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean</li> <li>M. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>You know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>Conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at</li> <li>M. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>M. MACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>M. MACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>M. MACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>M. MACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>A. MISHKIND: The doctor's note at</li> <li>5 (00 a.m.</li> </ul>	Page 21	Page 23
3Q. Do you believe there was a conversation3called her.4between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?4Q. Is it your understanding that at 6:005A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no5Dr. Tizzano was told or made aware that this patient6way of knowing.5Dr. Tizzano was told or made aware that this patient7Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how6Was complete since 4: 15?8Dr. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he9Q. And that's based upon what testimony,9dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a9Doctor?0conversation? Based on the information you have,1Q. Would you show me? Do you have his2MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask2etstimony.3Men you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean4M. I believe his testimony.4by that, John.5Q. By MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that5Q. By MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that5Q. I'd like to know the basis for the said.5Q. MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in9A. It's in the nurse's testimony and I think he0MR. MISHKIND: You don't havet to do that.1MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.2MR. MISHKIND: You don't havet to do that.2MR. MISHKIND: March3MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.1MR. JACKSON: You're referring to?4MR. MISHKIND: I don't know5MR. MISHKIND: I don't know <td>1 that?</td> <td>I a matter of fact; is that your understanding?</td>	1 that?	I a matter of fact; is that your understanding?
<ul> <li>4 between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?</li> <li>5 A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no</li> <li>6 way of knowing.</li> <li>7 Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how</li> <li>8 Dr. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he</li> <li>9 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a</li> <li>0 conversation? Based on the information you have,</li> <li>1 Doctor, do you believe there was such a conversation?</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask</li> <li>3 when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean</li> <li>4 by that, John.</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>7 conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at</li> <li>8 midnight or thereabouts?</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>0 his deposition?</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>4 Q. Is it your understanding that at 6:00</li> <li>5 Dr. Tizzano was told or made aware that this patient</li> <li>6 was complete since 4: 15?</li> <li>7 A. Yes.</li> <li>8 Q. And that's based upon what testimony,</li> <li>9 Doctor?</li> <li>0 A. I believe his testimony.</li> <li>1 Q. Would you show me? Do you have his</li> <li>2 testimony here?</li> <li>3 A. Certainly the nurse's testimony and I think he</li> <li>10 says that he probably was told.</li> <li>11 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> </ul>	A. The answer is yes.	2 A. The nurse says she called him so he says he
<ul> <li>5 A. I don't know how to answer that, I have no</li> <li>6 way of knowing.</li> <li>7 Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how</li> <li>8 Dr. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he</li> <li>9 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a</li> <li>0 conversation? Based on the information you have,</li> <li>1 Doctor, do you believe there was such a conversation?</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ak</li> <li>3 when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean</li> <li>4 by that, John.</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>7 conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at</li> <li>8 midnight or thereabouts?</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>0 his deposition?</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>5 Dr. Tizzano was told or made aware that this patient</li> <li>6 (a) a m.</li> </ul>	3 Q. Do you believe there was a conversation	3 called her.
<ul> <li>6 way of knowing.</li> <li>7 Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how</li> <li>8 Dr. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he</li> <li>9 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a</li> <li>0 conversation? Based on the information you have,</li> <li>1 Doctor, do you believe there was such a conversation?</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask</li> <li>3 when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean</li> <li>4 by that, John.</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>7 conversation?</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>0 his deposition?</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>6 was complete since 4: 15?</li> <li>7 A. Yes.</li> <li>8 Q. And that's based upon what testimony,</li> <li>9 Doctor?</li> <li>1 Q. Would you show me? Do you have his</li> <li>2 testimony here?</li> <li>3 A. Certainly the nurse's testimony. I've got</li> <li>4 his, I don't remember exactly what he said.</li> <li>5 Q. I'd like to know the basis for the statement</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>7 conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at</li> <li>8 midnight or threeabouts?</li> <li>9 A. It's in the nurse's testimony and I think he</li> <li>10 his deposition?</li> <li>11 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>12 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>13 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>14 MR. MISHKIND: The doctor's note at</li> <li>15 6:00 a.m.</li> </ul>	4 between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight?	
<ul> <li>7 Q. Based upon what you saw in the case and how</li> <li>8 Dr. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he</li> <li>9 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a</li> <li>0 conversation? Based on the information you have,</li> <li>1 Doctor, do you believe there was such a conversation?</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask</li> <li>3 when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean</li> <li>4 by that, John.</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>7 A. Yes.</li> <li>8 Q. And that's based upon what testimony,</li> <li>9 Doctor?</li> <li>1 Q. Would you show me? Do you have his</li> <li>2 testimony here?</li> <li>3 A. Certainly the nurse's testimony. I've got</li> <li>4 his, I don't remember exactly what he said.</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>7 conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at</li> <li>8 midnight or thereabouts?</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>10 his deposition?</li> <li>11 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>12 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>7 A. Yes.</li> <li>8 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>7 A. Yes.</li> <li>8 A. It's in the nurse's not at</li> <li>9 Solut and the probably was told.</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>9 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> </ul>		-
<ul> <li>8 Dr. Tizzano reacted, what's in the records, how he</li> <li>9 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a</li> <li>0 conversation? Based on the information you have,</li> <li>1 Doctor, do you believe there was such a conversation?</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask</li> <li>3 when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean</li> <li>4 by that, John.</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>7 conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at</li> <li>8 midnight or thereabouts?</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>10 his deposition?</li> <li>11 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>21 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> </ul> <ul> <li>8 Q. And that's based upon what testimony,</li> <li>9 Doctor?</li> <li>0 A. I believe his testimony.</li> <li>1 Q. Would you show me? Do you have his</li> <li>2 testimony here?</li> <li>3 A. Certainly the nurse's testimony. I've got</li> <li>4 his, I don't remember exactly what he said.</li> <li>5 Q. I'd like to know the basis for the statement</li> <li>6 you just made, Doctor, because I don't believe that's</li> <li>7 in the records and if you can point it out to me, I'd</li> <li>8 appreciate it.</li> <li>9 A. It's in the nurse's testimony and I think he</li> <li>9 says that he probably was told.</li> <li>11 MR. JACKSON: Can I see it, Howard?</li> <li>12 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>13 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>9 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a</li> <li>0 conversation? Based on the information you have,</li> <li>1 Doctor, do you believe there was such a conversation?</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask</li> <li>3 when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean</li> <li>4 by that, John.</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>7 conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at</li> <li>8 midnight or thereabouts?</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>0 his deposition?</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>9 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a</li> <li>9 dealt with this patient, do you believe there was a</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>9 Joctor?</li> <li>9</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>0 conversation? Based on the information you have,</li> <li>1 Doctor, do you believe there was such a conversation?</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Let mejust object and ask</li> <li>3 when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean</li> <li>4 by that, John.</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>7 conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at</li> <li>8 midnight or thereabouts?</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>0 his deposition?</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> </ul>		
<ol> <li>Doctor, do you believe there was such a conversation?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask</li> <li>when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean</li> <li>by that, John.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at</li> <li>midnight or thereabouts?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>Q. Would you show me? Do you have his</li> <li>U. Would you show me? Do you have his</li> <li>U. Would you show me? Do you have his</li> <li>Lestimony here?</li> <li>A. Certainly the nurse's testimony. I've got</li> <li>His, I don't remember exactly what he said.</li> <li>Q. I'd like to know the basis for the statement</li> <li>you just made, Doctor, because I don't believe that's</li> <li>T in the records and if you can point it out to me, I'd</li> <li>appreciate it.</li> <li>A. It's in the nurse's testimony and I think he</li> <li>says that he probably was told.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Di don't know</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Did I say "everything?"</li> </ol>	· ·	
<ul> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Let me just object and ask</li> <li>when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean</li> <li>by that, John.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at</li> <li>midnight or thereabouts?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>his deposition?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Structure to do that.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: I don't have to do that.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Total i say "everything?"</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: Total i say "everything?"</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Total i say "everything?"</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Total i say "everything?"</li> </ul>	<b>2</b>	
<ul> <li>3 when you say how he reacted, I'm not sure what you mean</li> <li>4 by that, John.</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>7 conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at</li> <li>8 midnight or thereabouts?</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>9 his deposition?</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>3 A. Certainly the nurse's testimony. I've got</li> <li>4 his, I don't remember exactly what he said.</li> <li>5 Q. I'd like to know the basis for the statement</li> <li>6 you just made, Doctor, because I don't believe that's</li> <li>7 in the records and if you can point it out to me, I'd</li> <li>8 appreciate it.</li> <li>9 A. It's in the nurse's testimony and I think he</li> <li>9 says that he probably was told.</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>3 A. Certainly the nurse's testimony. I've got</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: The doctor's note at</li> <li>5 6:00 a.m.</li> </ul>	-	
<ul> <li>4 by that, John.</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>7 conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at</li> <li>8 midnight or thereabouts?</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>9 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>4 his, I don't remember exactly what he said.</li> <li>5 Q. I'd like to know the basis for the statement</li> <li>6 you just made, Doctor, because I don't believe that's</li> <li>7 in the records and if you can point it out to me, I'd</li> <li>8 appreciate it.</li> <li>9 A. It's in the nurse's testimony and I think he</li> <li>9 Says that he probably was told.</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>4 Based upon everything for the statement</li> <li>6 you just made, Doctor, because I don't believe that's</li> <li>7 in the records and if you can point it out to me, I'd</li> <li>8 appreciate it.</li> <li>9 A. It's in the nurse's testimony and I think he</li> <li>9 Says that he probably was told.</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: Can I see it, Howard?</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Sure.</li> <li>8 MR. JACKSON: You're referring to?</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: The doctor's note at</li> <li>5 6:00 a.m.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Based upon everything that</li> <li>you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at</li> <li>midnight or thereabouts?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>his deposition?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>G. I'd like to know the basis for the statement</li> <li>you just made, Doctor, because I don't believe that's</li> <li>if the records and if you can point it out to me, I'd</li> <li>appreciate it.</li> <li>A. It's in the nurse's testimony and I think he</li> <li>says that he probably was told.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>6 you know about this case, do you believe there was a</li> <li>7 conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at</li> <li>8 midnight or thereabouts?</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>9 his deposition?</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>6 you just made, Doctor, because I don't believe that's</li> <li>7 in the records and if you can point it out to me, I'd</li> <li>8 appreciate it.</li> <li>9 A. It's in the nurse's testimony and I think he</li> <li>9 a. It's in the nurse's testimony and I think he</li> <li>9 says that he probably was told.</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>6 you just made, Doctor, because I don't believe that's</li> <li>7 in the records and if you can point it out to me, I'd</li> <li>8 appreciate it.</li> <li>9 A. It's in the nurse's testimony and I think he</li> <li>9 a. It's in the nurse's testimony and I think he</li> <li>9 says that he probably was told.</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: The doctor's note at</li> <li>15 6:00 a.m.</li> </ul>	-	-
<ul> <li>7 conversation between Nurse Moats and Dr. Tizzano at midnight or thereabouts?</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>9 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>3 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>7 in the records and if you can point it out to me, I'd</li> <li>8 appreciate it.</li> <li>9 A. It's in the nurse's testimony and I think he</li> <li>9 Says that he probably was told.</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: Can I see it, Howard?</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Sure.</li> <li>8 MR. JACKSON: You're referring to?</li> <li>4 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>5 6:00 a.m.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>8 midnight or thereabouts?</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>9 his deposition?</li> <li>9 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>9 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>9 MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>9 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>8 appreciate it.</li> <li>9 A. It's in the nurse's testimony and I think he</li> <li>9 Says that he probably was told.</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: Can I see it, Howard?</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>1 MR. MISHKIND: The doctor's note at</li> <li>15 6:00 a.m.</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Including how he explained in</li> <li>his deposition?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> <li>A. It's in the nurse's testimony and I think he</li> <li>says that he probably was told.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Can I see it, Howard?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: I don't know</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"</li> </ul>		
10 his deposition?10 says that he probably was told.11MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.1112MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.1113MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."1214MR. MISHKIND: I don't know1415MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"15		
MR. JACKSON: Read it back for Howard.MR. JACKSON: Can I see it, Howard?MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.MR. MISHKIND: Sure.MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."MR. JACKSON: You're referring to?MR. MISHKIND: I don't knowMR. MISHKIND: The doctor's note atMR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"5 6:00 a.m.		-
MR. MISHKIND: You don't have to do that.½MR. MISHKIND: Sure.MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."BMR. JACKSON: You're referring to?MR. MISHKIND: I don't know½MR. MISHKIND: The doctor's note atMR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"½5		
MR. JACKSON: I said "everything."BMR. JACKSON: You're referring to?MR. MISHKIND: I don't know:4MR. MISHKIND: The doctor's note atMR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?":5 6:00 a.m.		
4MR. MISHKIND: I don't know!4MR. MISHKIND: The doctor's note at5MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?"!5 6:00 a.m.		
5 MR. JACKSON: Did I say "everything?" 5 6:00 a.m.		-
Page 22 Page 24		
	Page 22	Page 24

1 MR. JACKSON: This note doesn't reflect what	1 "now, Dr. Tizzano has already testified that you did
2 you're just saying so maybe there's some other	2 not tell him that your vaginal exam at 4:15 showed that
3 testimony.	3 she was complete, 100 percent effaced and minus 3
4 Let me read the note into the record. This	4 station and at 6:00 a.m. complete, 100 percent effaced
5 is Dr. Tizzano's note at 0600: "Labor and delivery was	5 and minus 4 station. You just described that she had
6 contacted. Report was gotten from the nurse in charge	6 been minus 3 to minus 4. If his testimony is to that
7 of Mrs. Robbins stating that the cervix was completely	7 effect, would he be accurate in that recollection?"
8 dilated; however, the vertex was at minus 3 to minus 4	8 Then there was an objection to what he said, "but go
9 station. Membranes were intact, reactive fetal heart	<ul><li>9 ahead, you can answer if you understand." "Can you</li></ul>
10 rate tracing was present."	L0 rephrase the question?" Question, "Dr. Tizzano has
11 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Is that what you're relying	11 testified, and if necessary I can direct you to the
12 on, Doctor?	12 specific page, but to save time he indicated in his
13 A. There's certainly that. I don't know what	13 testimony that you shared with him that she had been
14 he said in his deposition.	14 minus 3, minus 4, but did not indicate that she
15 Q. So that we're clear, Doctor, and we don't	15 had from your vaginal exam at <b>4:15</b> had gone from
16 have any misunderstanding, your criticism of	16 minus 3 to minus 4 at 6:00. Would that be an accurate
17 Dr. Tizzano that you stated when I first asked you all	17 recollection on his part?" Answer, "I really don't
18 of them was that at 6:00 when he had the conversation	18 know."
19 with Nurse Moats he was aware or told that she was	19 Q. Those were questions, so that we're clear on
20 complete since 4:15 a.m. That's what I'm asking you to	20 the record, asked of the nurse by Mr. Mishkind;
21 show me in the records or in testimony, that that	?1 correct?
22 information was transmitted to Dr. Tizzano.	22 A. Correct. Now I was looking for where in
23 MR. MISHKIND: Which deposition are you	23 Dr. Tizzano's testimony he talked about that and I
24 looking at, Doctor?	24 couldn't find it quickly.
25 A. I'm looking at Dr. Tizzano's.	25 Q. But as Mr. Mishkind represented to the nurse
Page 25	Page 27
1 MR. MISHKIND: You want to know in terms of	1 in his questioning of her taken after Dr. Tizzano's
2 communication by Nurse Moats to Dr. Tizzano; right?	2 deposition, Dr. Tizzano indicated she did not tell him
3 MR. JACKSON: That was his testimony,	3 that; correct?
4 Howard.	4 A. From that ••
5 MR. MISHKIND: Just asking.	
J INTEL MISTICIAD. JUST ASKING.	5 Q. If we believe what Mr. Mishkind said to the
6 MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for	<b>5</b> Q. If we believe what Mr. Mishkind said to the 6 nurse.
6 MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for	6 nurse.
6 MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for 7 that statement.	<ul><li>6 nurse.</li><li>7 A. From what I took from that he was talking</li></ul>
<ul> <li>6 MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>7 that statement.</li> <li>8 MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>7 A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>6 MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>7 that statement.</li> <li>8 MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>9 just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>7 A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>that statement.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> <li>testimony.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>7 A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>6 MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>7 that statement.</li> <li>8 MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>9 just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>7 A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> <li>1 the nurse took from that I don't know.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>that statement.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> <li>testimony.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Can I see that?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have that?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>7 A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> <li>1 the nurse took from that I don't know.</li> <li>2 Q. This is Mr. Mishkind's words to the nurse,</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>that statement.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> <li>testimony.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Can I see that?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have that?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I don't.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>7 A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> <li>1 the nurse took from that I don't know.</li> <li>2 Q. This is Mr. Mishkind's words to the nurse,</li> <li>3 line 3, page 72, "now, Dr. Tizzano has already</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>that statement.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> <li>testimony.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Can I see that?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have that?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I don't.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Actually page 72 and 73.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>7 A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> <li>1 the nurse took from that I don't know.</li> <li>2 Q. This is Mr. Mishkind's words to the nurse,</li> <li>3 line 3, page 72, "now, Dr. Tizzano has already</li> <li>4 testified that you did not tell him tliat your vaginal</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>that statement.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> <li>testimony.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Can I see that?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have that?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I don't.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Actually page 72 and 73.</li> <li>A. Okay. I guess what the nurse testified to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>7 A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> <li>1 the nurse took from that I don't know.</li> <li>2 Q. This is Mr. Mishkind's words to the nurse,</li> <li>3 line 3, page 72, "now, Dr. Tizzano has already</li> <li>4 testified that you did not tell him tliat your vaginal</li> <li>5 exam at 4:15 showed that she was complete," and then he</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>that statement.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> <li>testimony.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Can I see that?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have that?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I don't.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Actually page 72 and 73.</li> <li>A. Okay. I guess what the nurse testified to</li> <li>in the question by Mr. Mishkind was "Dr. Tizzano</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>7 A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> <li>1 the nurse took from that I don't know.</li> <li>2 Q. This is Mr. Mishkind's words to the nurse,</li> <li>3 line 3, page 72, "now, Dr. Tizzano has already</li> <li>4 testified that you did not tell him tliat your vaginal</li> <li>5 exam at 4:15 showed that she was complete," and then he</li> <li>6 goes on. Now, that testimony, if we believe what</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>that statement.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> <li>testimony.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Can I see that?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have that?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I don't.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Actually page 72 and 73.</li> <li>A. Okay. I guess what the nurse testified to</li> <li>in the question by Mr. Mishkind was "Dr. Tizzano</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Excuse me, Doctor</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>7 A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> <li>1 the nurse took from that I don't know.</li> <li>2 Q. This is Mr. Mishkind's words to the nurse,</li> <li>3 line 3, page 72, "now, Dr. Tizzano has already</li> <li>4 testified that you did not tell him tliat your vaginal</li> <li>5 exam at 4:15 showed that she was complete," and then he</li> <li>6 goes on. Now, that testimony, if we believe what</li> <li>7 Mr. Mishkind said, and he was going to go to a specific</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>that statement.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> <li>testimony.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Can I see that?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have that?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I don't.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Actually page 72 and 73.</li> <li>A. Okay. I guess what the nurse testified to</li> <li>in the question by Mr. Mishkind was "Dr. Tizzano</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Excuse me, Doctor</li> <li>A. Page 72.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>7 A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> <li>1 the nurse took from that I don't know.</li> <li>2 Q. This is Mr. Mishkind's words to the nurse,</li> <li>3 line 3, page 72, "now, Dr. Tizzano has already</li> <li>4 testified that you did not tell him tliat your vaginal</li> <li>5 exam at 4:15 showed that she was complete," and then he</li> <li>6 goes on. Now, that testimony, if we believe what</li> <li>7 Mr. Mishkind said, and he was going to go to a specific</li> <li>8 line but he didn't have to, if we believe what he</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>that statement.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> <li>testimony.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Can I see that?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have that?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I don't.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Actually page 72 and 73.</li> <li>A. Okay. I guess what the nurse testified to</li> <li>in the question by Mr. Mishkind was "Dr. Tizzano</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Excuse me, Doctor</li> <li>A. Page 72.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: What line are you starting?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>7 A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> <li>1 the nurse took from that I don't know.</li> <li>2 Q. This is Mr. Mishkind's words to the nurse,</li> <li>3 line 3, page 72, "now, Dr. Tizzano has already</li> <li>4 testified that you did not tell him tliat your vaginal</li> <li>5 exam at 4:15 showed that she was complete," and then he</li> <li>6 goes on. Now, that testimony, if we believe what</li> <li>7 Mr. Mishkind said, and he was going to go to a specific</li> <li>8 line but he didn't have to, if we believe what he</li> <li>9 represented to her in her deposition without even going</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>that statement.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> <li>testimony.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Can I see that?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have that?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I don't.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Actually page 72 and 73.</li> <li>A. Okay. I guess what the nurse testified to</li> <li>in the question by Mr. Mishkind was "Dr. Tizzano</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Excuse me, Doctor</li> <li>A. Page 72.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: What line are you starting?</li> <li>A. Let's start at line let's start at 71,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>7 A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> <li>1 the nurse took from that I don't know.</li> <li>2 Q. This is Mr. Mishkind's words to the nurse,</li> <li>3 line 3, page 72, "now, Dr. Tizzano has already</li> <li>4 testified that you did not tell him tliat your vaginal</li> <li>5 exam at 4:15 showed that she was complete," and then he</li> <li>6 goes on. Now, that testimony, if we believe what</li> <li>7 Mr. Mishkind said, and he was going to go to a specific</li> <li>8 line but he didn't have to, if we believe what he</li> <li>9 represented to her in her deposition without even going</li> <li>0 to Dr. Tizzano's testimony, Mr. Mishkind said</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>that statement.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> <li>testimony.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Can I see that?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have that?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I don't.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Actually page 72 and 73.</li> <li>A. Okay. I guess what the nurse testified to</li> <li>in the question by Mr. Mishkind was "Dr. Tizzano - MR. JACKSON: Excuse me, Doctor</li> <li>A. Page 72.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: What line are you starting?</li> <li>A. Let's start at line let's start at 71,</li> <li>line 21, "did you feel that there was any significance</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> <li>1 the nurse took from that I don't know.</li> <li>Q. This is Mr. Mishkind's words to the nurse,</li> <li>3 line 3, page 72, "now, Dr. Tizzano has already</li> <li>4 testified that you did not tell him tliat your vaginal</li> <li>5 exam at 4:15 showed that she was complete," and then he</li> <li>6 goes on. Now, that testimony, if we believe what</li> <li>7 Mr. Mishkind said, and he was going to go to a specific</li> <li>8 line but he didn't have to, if we believe what he</li> <li>9 represented to her in her deposition without even going</li> <li>0 to Dr. Tizzano's testimony, Mr. Mishkind said</li> <li>1 Dr. Tizzano told him in deposition he wasn't aware or</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>that statement.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> <li>testimony.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Can I see that?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have that?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I don't.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Actually page 72 and 73.</li> <li>A. Okay. I guess what the nurse testified to</li> <li>in the question by Mr. Mishkind was "Dr. Tizzano</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Excuse me, Doctor</li> <li>A. Page 72.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: What line are you starting?</li> <li>A. Let's start at line let's start at 71,</li> <li>line 21, "did you feel that there was any significance</li> <li>at all in the difference in terms of station as</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> <li>1 the nurse took from that I don't know.</li> <li>Q. This is Mr. Mishkind's words to the nurse,</li> <li>3 line 3, page 72, "now, Dr. Tizzano has already</li> <li>4 testified that you did not tell him tliat your vaginal</li> <li>5 exam at 4:15 showed that she was complete," and then he</li> <li>6 goes on. Now, that testimony, if we believe what</li> <li>7 Mr. Mishkind said, and he was going to go to a specific</li> <li>8 line but he didn't have to, if we believe what he</li> <li>9 represented to her in her deposition without even going</li> <li>0 to Dr. Tizzano told him in deposition he wasn't aware or</li> <li>2 wasn't told about her being complete at 4:15; is that</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>that statement.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> <li>testimony.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Can I see that?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have that?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I don't.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Actually page 72 and 73.</li> <li>A. Okay. I guess what the nurse testified to</li> <li>in the question by Mr. Mishkind was "Dr. Tizzano</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Excuse me, Doctor</li> <li>A. Page 72.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: What line are you starting?</li> <li>A. Let's start at line let's start at 71,</li> <li>line 21, "did you feel that there was any significance</li> <li>at all in the difference in terms of station as</li> <li>demonstrated on the record from 4:15 at minus 3 station</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> <li>1 the nurse took from that I don't know.</li> <li>Q. This is Mr. Mishkind's words to the nurse,</li> <li>3 line 3, page 72, "now, Dr. Tizzano has already</li> <li>4 testified that you did not tell him tliat your vaginal</li> <li>5 exam at 4:15 showed that she was complete," and then he</li> <li>6 goes on. Now, that testimony, if we believe what</li> <li>7 Mr. Mishkind said, and he was going to go to a specific</li> <li>8 line but he didn't have to, if we believe what he</li> <li>9 represented to her in her deposition without even going</li> <li>0 to Dr. Tizzano told him in deposition he wasn't aware or</li> <li>2 wasn't told about her being complete at 4:15; is that</li> <li>3 correct?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>that statement.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> <li>testimony.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Can I see that?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have that?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I don't.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Actually page 72 and 73.</li> <li>A. Okay. I guess what the nurse testified to</li> <li>in the question by Mr. Mishkind was "Dr. Tizzano</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Excuse me, Doctor</li> <li>A. Page 72.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: What line are you starting?</li> <li>A. Let's start at line let's start at 71,</li> <li>line 21, "did you feel that there was any significance</li> <li>at all in the difference in terms of station as</li> <li>demonstrated on the record from 4:15 at minus 3 station</li> <li>to 6:00 a.m. at minus 4 station?" Answer, "not given</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> <li>1 the nurse took from that I don't know.</li> <li>Q. This is Mr. Mishkind's words to the nurse,</li> <li>3 line 3, page 72, "now, Dr. Tizzano has already</li> <li>4 testified that you did not tell him tliat your vaginal</li> <li>5 exam at 4:15 showed that she was complete," and then he</li> <li>6 goes on. Now, that testimony, if we believe what</li> <li>7 Mr. Mishkind said, and he was going to go to a specific</li> <li>8 line but he didn't have to, if we believe what he</li> <li>9 represented to her in her deposition without even going</li> <li>0 to Dr. Tizzano told him in deposition he wasn't aware or</li> <li>2 wasn't told about her being complete at 4:15; is that</li> <li>3 correct?</li> <li>4 A. No, that's not how I read that. I read that</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MR. JACKSON: I want to know the basis for</li> <li>that statement.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, you may want to look,</li> <li>just to save some time, to page 73 of Nurse Moats'</li> <li>testimony.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Can I see that?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: You don't have that?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I don't.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Actually page 72 and 73.</li> <li>A. Okay. I guess what the nurse testified to</li> <li>in the question by Mr. Mishkind was "Dr. Tizzano</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Excuse me, Doctor</li> <li>A. Page 72.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: What line are you starting?</li> <li>A. Let's start at line let's start at 71,</li> <li>line 21, "did you feel that there was any significance</li> <li>at all in the difference in terms of station as</li> <li>demonstrated on the record from 4:15 at minus 3 station</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>6 nurse.</li> <li>A. From what I took from that he was talking</li> <li>8 about the minus 3, minus 4, not whether there was a</li> <li>9 exam that she was complete at 4:15 or not. That's what</li> <li>0 I took from that, whether that's what was meant or what</li> <li>1 the nurse took from that I don't know.</li> <li>Q. This is Mr. Mishkind's words to the nurse,</li> <li>3 line 3, page 72, "now, Dr. Tizzano has already</li> <li>4 testified that you did not tell him tliat your vaginal</li> <li>5 exam at 4:15 showed that she was complete," and then he</li> <li>6 goes on. Now, that testimony, if we believe what</li> <li>7 Mr. Mishkind said, and he was going to go to a specific</li> <li>8 line but he didn't have to, if we believe what he</li> <li>9 represented to her in her deposition without even going</li> <li>0 to Dr. Tizzano's testimony, Mr. Mishkind said</li> <li>1 Dr. Tizzano told him in deposition he wasn't aware or</li> <li>2 wasn't told about her being complete at 4:15; is that</li> <li>3 correct?</li> <li>4 A. No, that's not how I read that. I read that</li> <li>5 as the minus 3 and minus 4, not that he was not told</li> </ul>

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

1 that she was complete at 4:15.	1 MR. JACKSON: You just take your time then,
2 Q. Okay. So when you said "did not tell him	2 Doctor, because we're not going to do this on my
3 that your vaginal exam at 4:15 showed that she was	3 representations. I want you to find where there's any
4 complete"	4 evidence in these depositions that she told Dr. Tizzano
5 A. Keepgoing.	<b>5</b> that this patient was complete since 4: 15 when she
6 Q. I understand there's more, but I'm talking	6 spoke with him at 6:00.
7 about complete, she says "was not told that she was	7 MR. MISHKIND: Which pages are you looking
8 complete."	8 at?
9 A. That's not the whole statement.	9 A. I'm at 133 now, and basically his answer is
10 Q. That's true?	10 very general and vague and does not include what she
11 A. I'm interpreting the statement, I'm just	11 told him exactly. So I guess other than his note in
12 telling you how I'm interpreted it. How she	12 the chart, which does not detail whether he knew the
13 interpreted and how the Court will interpret it may be	13 4:15 exam or not, there's nothing in his deposition
14 a different matter. I looked at it being the minus 3	14 that will tell us one way or the other, at least that I
15 and minus 4, not that he was not aware that she was	15 can find in quick perusal.
16 complete at 4:15.	16 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: If we rely on
17 Q. The minus 3 and minus 4 is in his note. My	17 Mr. Mishkind's statement to the nurse in her
18 question to you that started all this was that in your	18 deposition, then in his deposition somewhere is
19 second criticism of Dr. Tizzano which I asked you about	19 testimony that she didn't tell him that; would you
20 your first comment was that knowing that she was	20 agree with that?
21 complete since 4: 15 and then you went on to the	21 MR. MISHKIND: Objection.
22 minus 3, minus 4 and other things.	22 A. I don't know how to agree with that or
23 A. Yes.	23 disagree with that.
Q. My question to you that started all of this	24 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Can you tell me as we sit
25 was what's the basis for your saying that Dr. Tizzano	25 here today the basis for that comment that you made
Page 29	Page 31
1 was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient	1 that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete
1 was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient	1 that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> </ol>	<ul><li>1 that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li><li>2 since 4:15?</li></ul>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>since 4:15?</li> <li>A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>since 4:15?</li> <li>A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>for her not to if he calls</li> <li>Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>since 4:15?</li> <li>A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>for her not to if he calls</li> <li>Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>A. It's going to take all night.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>since 4:15?</li> <li>A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>for her not to if he calls</li> <li>Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>since 4:15?</li> <li>A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>for her not to if he calls</li> <li>Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>game.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>because I consider this important. You made a</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>since 4:15?</li> <li>A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>for her not to if he calls</li> <li>Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>game.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>cut him off.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>because I consider this important. You made a</li> <li>statement, I want an actual basis for that. If there</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>since 4:15?</li> <li>A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>for her not to if he calls</li> <li>Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>game.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>cut him off.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I asked you a specific</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>because I consider this important. You made a</li> <li>statement, I want an actual basis for that. If there</li> <li>is none, say that, because I suggest to you there is</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>since 4:15?</li> <li>A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>for her not to if he calls</li> <li>Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>game.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>cut him off.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I asked you a specific</li> <li>question and I don't want to play games with you.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>because I consider this important. You made a</li> <li>statement, I want an actual basis for that. If there</li> <li>is none, say that, because I suggest to you there is</li> <li>none, he did not say that, and when you read her</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>since 4:15?</li> <li>A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>for her not to if he calls</li> <li>Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>game.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>cut him off.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I asked you a specific</li> <li>question and I don't want to play games with you.</li> <li>As we sit here today right now can you tell</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>because I consider this important. You made a</li> <li>statement, I want an actual basis for that. If there</li> <li>is none, he did not say that, and when you read her</li> <li>testimony as represented by Mr. Mishkind that's exactly</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>since 4:15?</li> <li>A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>for her not to if he calls</li> <li>Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>game.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>cut him off.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I asked you a specific</li> <li>question and I don't want to play games with you.</li> <li>As we sit here today right now can you tell</li> <li>me what the basis is for your saying that she told</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>because I consider this important. You made a</li> <li>statement, I want an actual basis for that. If there</li> <li>is none, he did not say that, and when you read her</li> <li>testimony as represented by Mr. Mishkind that's exactly</li> <li>what was the testimony. But go ahead, if you think you</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>since 4:15?</li> <li>A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>for her not to if he calls</li> <li>Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>game.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>cut him off.</li> <li>Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I asked you a specific</li> <li>question and I don't want to play games with you.</li> <li>As we sit here today right now can you tell</li> <li>me what the basis is for your saying that she told</li> <li>Dr. Tizzano at 6:00 that Mrs. Robbins was complete</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>because I consider this important. You made a</li> <li>statement, I want an actual basis for that. If there</li> <li>is none, he did not say that, and when you read her</li> <li>testimony as represented by Mr. Mishkind that's exactly</li> <li>what was the testimony. But go ahead, if you think you</li> <li>can find it, go ahead.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>2 since 4:15?</li> <li>3 A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>4 for her not to if he calls</li> <li>5 Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>6 MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>8 game.</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>10 cut him off.</li> <li>1 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I asked you a specific</li> <li>12 question and I don't want to play games with you.</li> <li>13 As we sit here today right now can you tell</li> <li>4 me what the basis is for your saying that she told</li> <li>5 Dr. Tizzano at 6:00 that Mrs. Robbins was complete</li> <li>6 since 4:15? Now, we've sat here for the last 10</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>because I consider this important. You made a</li> <li>statement, I want an actual basis for that. If there</li> <li>is none, he did not say that, and when you read her</li> <li>testimony as represented by Mr. Mishkind that's exactly</li> <li>what was the testimony. But go ahead, if you think you</li> <li>can find it, go ahead.</li> <li>A. I don't know where it is in here.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>2 since 4:15?</li> <li>3 A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>4 for her not to if he calls</li> <li>5 Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>6 MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>8 game.</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>10 cut him off.</li> <li>11 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I asked you a specific</li> <li>12 question and I don't want to play games with you.</li> <li>13 As we sit here today right now can you tell</li> <li>4 me what the basis is for your saying that she told</li> <li>5 Dr. Tizzano at 6:00 that Mrs. Robbins was complete</li> <li>6 since 4:15? Now, we've sat here for the last 10</li> <li>7 minutes, Mr. Mishkind has gone through the depo, you've</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>because I consider this important. You made a</li> <li>statement, I want an actual basis for that. If there</li> <li>is none, he did not say that, and when you read her</li> <li>testimony as represented by Mr. Mishkind that's exactly</li> <li>what was the testimony. But go ahead, if you think you</li> <li>can find it, go ahead.</li> <li>A. I don't know where it is in here.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: It's not there, Doctor. Maybe</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>2 since 4:15?</li> <li>3 A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>4 for her not to if he calls</li> <li>5 Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>6 MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>8 game.</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>10 cut him off.</li> <li>11 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I asked you a specific</li> <li>12 question and I don't want to play games with you.</li> <li>13 As we sit here today right now can you tell</li> <li>4 me what the basis is for your saying that she told</li> <li>5 Dr. Tizzano at 6:00 that Mrs. Robbins was complete</li> <li>6 since 4:15? Now, we've sat here for the last 10</li> <li>7 minutes, Mr. Mishkind has gone through the depo, you've</li> <li>8 gone through the depo, and I'm asking you what's the</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>because I consider this important. You made a</li> <li>statement, I want an actual basis for that. If there</li> <li>is none, he did not say that, and when you read her</li> <li>testimony as represented by Mr. Mishkind that's exactly</li> <li>what was the testimony. But go ahead, if you think you</li> <li>can find it, go ahead.</li> <li>A. I don't know where it is in here.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: It's not there, Doctor. Maybe</li> <li>Mr. Mishkind can help you.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>2 since 4:15?</li> <li>3 A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>4 for her not to if he calls</li> <li>5 Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>6 MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>8 game.</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>10 cut him off.</li> <li>11 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I asked you a specific</li> <li>12 question and I don't want to play games with you.</li> <li>13 As we sit here today right now can you tell</li> <li>4 me what the basis is for your saying that she told</li> <li>5 Dr. Tizzano at 6:00 that Mrs. Robbins was complete</li> <li>6 since 4:15? Now, we've sat here for the last 10</li> <li>7 minutes, Mr. Mishkind has gone through the depo, you've</li> <li>8 gone through the depo, and I'm asking you what's the</li> <li>9 basis for that statement in the records or the</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>because I consider this important. You made a</li> <li>statement, I want an actual basis for that. If there</li> <li>is none, say that, because I suggest to you there is</li> <li>none, he did not say that, and when you read her</li> <li>testimony as represented by Mr. Mishkind that's exactly</li> <li>what was the testimony. But go ahead, if you think you</li> <li>can find it, go ahead.</li> <li>A. I don't know where it is in here.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: It's your deposition, you're</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>2 since 4:15?</li> <li>3 A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>4 for her not to if he calls</li> <li>5 Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>6 MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>8 game.</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>10 cut him off.</li> <li>1 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I asked you a specific</li> <li>12 question and I don't want to play games with you.</li> <li>13 As we sit here today right now can you tell</li> <li>4 me what the basis is for your saying that she told</li> <li>5 Dr. Tizzano at 6:00 that Mrs. Robbins was complete</li> <li>6 since 4:15? Now, we've sat here for the last 10</li> <li>7 minutes, Mr. Mishkind has gone through the depo, you've</li> <li>8 gone through the depo, and I'm asking you what's the</li> <li>9 basis for that statement in the records or the</li> <li>9 depositions? Can you tell me as we sit here, yes or</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>2 was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>3 to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>4 Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>5 A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>6 it.</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>8 A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>9 MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>10 because I consider this important. You made a</li> <li>11 statement, I want an actual basis for that. If there</li> <li>12 is none, say that, because I suggest to you there is</li> <li>13 none, he did not say that, and when you read her</li> <li>14 testimony as represented by Mr. Mishkind that's exactly</li> <li>15 what was the testimony. But go ahead, if you think you</li> <li>16 can find it, go ahead.</li> <li>17 A. I don't know where it is in here.</li> <li>18 MR. JACKSON: It's your deposition, you're</li> <li>21 going to represent it's not there.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>2 since 4:15?</li> <li>3 A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>4 for her not to if he calls</li> <li>5 Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>6 MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>8 game.</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>10 cut him off.</li> <li>11 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I asked you a specific</li> <li>12 question and I don't want to play games with you.</li> <li>13 As we sit here today right now can you tell</li> <li>4 me what the basis is for your saying that she told</li> <li>5 Dr. Tizzano at 6:00 that Mrs. Robbins was complete</li> <li>6 since 4:15? Now, we've sat here for the last 10</li> <li>7 minutes, Mr. Mishkind has gone through the depo, you've</li> <li>8 gone through the depo, and I'm asking you what's the</li> <li>9 basis for that statement in the records or the</li> <li>10 depositions? Can you tell me as we sit here, yes or</li> <li>11 no?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>2 was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>3 to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>4 Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>5 A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>6 it.</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>8 A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>9 MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>10 because I consider this important. You made a</li> <li>11 statement, I want an actual basis for that. If there</li> <li>12 is none, say that, because I suggest to you there is</li> <li>13 none, he did not say that, and when you read her</li> <li>14 testimony as represented by Mr. Mishkind that's exactly</li> <li>15 what was the testimony. But go ahead, if you think you</li> <li>16 can find it, go ahead.</li> <li>17 A. I don't know where it is in here.</li> <li>18 MR. JACKSON: It's not there, Doctor. Maybe</li> <li>19 Mr. Mishkind can help you.</li> <li>20 MR. MISHKIND: It's your deposition, you're</li> <li>21 going to represent it's not there.</li> <li>22 MR. JACKSON: You represented it to her,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>2 since 4:15?</li> <li>3 A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>4 for her not to if he calls</li> <li>5 Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>6 MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>8 game.</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>10 cut him off.</li> <li>11 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I asked you a specific</li> <li>12 question and I don't want to play games with you.</li> <li>13 As we sit here today right now can you tell</li> <li>4 me what the basis is for your saying that she told</li> <li>5 Dr. Tizzano at 6:00 that Mrs. Robbins was complete</li> <li>6 since 4:15? Now, we've sat here for the last 10</li> <li>7 minutes, Mr. Mishkind has gone through the depo, you've</li> <li>8 gone through the depo, and I'm asking you what's the</li> <li>9 basis for that statement in the records or the</li> <li>!0 depositions? Can you tell me as we sit here, yes or</li> <li>!1 no?</li> <li>!2 A. In the records or the depositions I cannot</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>2 was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>3 to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>4 Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>5 A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>6 it.</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>8 A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>9 MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>10 because I consider this important. You made a</li> <li>11 statement, I want an actual basis for that. If there</li> <li>12 is none, say that, because I suggest to you there is</li> <li>13 none, he did not say that, and when you read her</li> <li>14 testimony as represented by Mr. Mishkind that's exactly</li> <li>15 what was the testimony. But go ahead, if you think you</li> <li>16 can find it, go ahead.</li> <li>17 A. I don't know where it is in here.</li> <li>18 MR. JACKSON: It's not there, Doctor. Maybe</li> <li>19 Mr. Mishkind can help you.</li> <li>20 MR. MISHKIND: It's your deposition, you're</li> <li>21 going to represent it's not there.</li> <li>22 MR. JACKSON: You represented it to her,</li> <li>23 Howard, that's exactly what it is.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>2 since 4:15?</li> <li>3 A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>4 for her not to if he calls</li> <li>5 Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>6 MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>8 game.</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>10 cut him off.</li> <li>11 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I asked you a specific</li> <li>12 question and I don't want to play games with you.</li> <li>13 As we sit here today right now can you tell</li> <li>4 me what the basis is for your saying that she told</li> <li>5 Dr. Tizzano at 6:00 that Mrs. Robbins was complete</li> <li>6 since 4:15? Now, we've sat here for the last 10</li> <li>7 minutes, Mr. Mishkind has gone through the depo, you've</li> <li>8 gone through the depo, and I'm asking you what's the</li> <li>9 basis for that statement in the records or the</li> <li>10 depositions? Can you tell me as we sit here, yes or</li> <li>11 no?</li> <li>12 A. In the records or the depositions I cannot</li> <li>13 tell you.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>it.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>because I consider this important. You made a</li> <li>statement, I want an actual basis for that. If there</li> <li>is none, say that, because I suggest to you there is</li> <li>none, he did not say that, and when you read her</li> <li>testimony as represented by Mr. Mishkind that's exactly</li> <li>what was the testimony. But go ahead, if you think you</li> <li>can find it, go ahead.</li> <li>A. I don't know where it is in here.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: It's not there, Doctor. Maybe</li> <li>Mr. MISHKIND: It's your deposition, you're</li> <li>going to represent it's not there.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: You represented it to her,</li> <li>Howard, that's exactly what it is.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: It's your deposition, I'm not</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1 that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>2 since 4:15?</li> <li>3 A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>4 for her not to if he calls</li> <li>5 Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>6 MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>8 game.</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>10 cut him off.</li> <li>11 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I asked you a specific</li> <li>12 question and I don't want to play games with you.</li> <li>13 As we sit here today right now can you tell</li> <li>4 me what the basis is for your saying that she told</li> <li>5 Dr. Tizzano at 6:00 that Mrs. Robbins was complete</li> <li>6 since 4:15? Now, we've sat here for the last 10</li> <li>7 minutes, Mr. Mishkind has gone through the depo, you've</li> <li>8 gone through the depo, and I'm asking you what's the</li> <li>9 basis for that statement in the records or the</li> <li>10 depositions? Can you tell me as we sit here, yes or</li> <li>11 no?</li> <li>12 A. In the records or the depositions I cannot</li> <li>13 tell you.</li> <li>14 Q. Okay. Is there anything other than the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>1 was made aware at the 6:00 phone call that this patient</li> <li>2 was complete since 4:15. Is that your only reference</li> <li>3 to that, what you just said, what we just read in</li> <li>4 Nurse Moats' deposition?</li> <li>5 A. I'd like to find what Dr. Tizzano says about</li> <li>6 it.</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: Take your time, Doctor.</li> <li>8 A. It's going to take all night.</li> <li>9 MR. JACKSON: That's fine, take all night</li> <li>10 because I consider this important. You made a</li> <li>11 statement, I want an actual basis for that. If there</li> <li>12 is none, say that, because I suggest to you there is</li> <li>13 none, he did not say that, and when you read her</li> <li>14 testimony as represented by Mr. Mishkind that's exactly</li> <li>15 what was the testimony. But go ahead, if you think you</li> <li>16 can find it, go ahead.</li> <li>17 A. I don't know where it is in here.</li> <li>18 MR. JACKSON: It's not there, Doctor. Maybe</li> <li>19 Mr. Mishkind can help you.</li> <li>20 MR. MISHKIND: It's your deposition, you're</li> <li>21 going to represent it's not there.</li> <li>22 MR. JACKSON: You represented it to her,</li> <li>23 Howard, that's exactly what it is.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 that she told him at 6:00 that this lady was complete</li> <li>2 since 4:15?</li> <li>3 A. Well, number one, there would be no reason</li> <li>4 for her not to if he calls</li> <li>5 Q. The question, Doctor, can you point me to</li> <li>6 MR. MISHKIND: Objection.</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: I'm not going to play this</li> <li>8 game.</li> <li>9 MR. MISHKIND: Let the record reflect you</li> <li>10 cut him off.</li> <li>11 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: I asked you a specific</li> <li>12 question and I don't want to play games with you.</li> <li>13 As we sit here today right now can you tell</li> <li>4 me what the basis is for your saying that she told</li> <li>5 Dr. Tizzano at 6:00 that Mrs. Robbins was complete</li> <li>6 since 4:15? Now, we've sat here for the last 10</li> <li>7 minutes, Mr. Mishkind has gone through the depo, you've</li> <li>8 gone through the depo, and I'm asking you what's the</li> <li>9 basis for that statement in the records or the</li> <li>20 depositions? Can you tell me as we sit here, yes or</li> <li>21 no?</li> <li>22 A. In the records or the depositions I cannot</li> <li>23 tell you.</li> <li>24 Q. Okay. Is there anything other than the</li> <li>25 depositions or the records that you have relied upon in</li> </ul>

	0/21/01
1 formulating these opinions?	1 effect, it will be reflected in whatever she wrote up,
2 A. I've relied upon my experience in working	2 but no one else said anything.
3 with labor and delivery nurses and being a physician,	3 MR. MISHKIND: I was silent, as was
4 doing Ob for the number of years that I've done it and	4 Mr. Rossi, but our silence was not intended to mean a
5 that's where I'm going to come from here is that	5 disagreement. The court reporter apparently felt that
6 there's no reason for the nurse not to have told him.	6 she needed to hear from everybody.
7 As a matter of fact it would be standard and below	7 MR. JACKSON: The court reporter did her
8 standard if she didn't tell him. We know there was a	8 job. This is not the court reporter's fault.
9 communication and if she didn't tell him it would be	9 MR. MISHKIND: I'm not suggesting anything,
10 below standard for Dr. Tizzano not to ask, so if that	10 stop inferring things.
11 communication didn't occur it's below standard for him	11 MR. JACKSON: I don't want that to be
12 not to say, well, how long has she been complete, five	12 suggested, she did exactly what she should have done.
13 minutes, two hours, what's the story, I didn't even	13 MR. MISHKIND: Go ahead, hopefully.
14 know she was here so I need to catch up on what's going	14 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Doctor, as it relates to
15 on so ••	15 your second criticism of Dr. Tizzano that dealt with
16 Q. So your opinion	16 the issue of the 6:00 telephone call, do I understand
17 MR. MISHKIND: Objection. You're cutting	17 your testimony now to be that if the nurse did not tell
18 him off again. If you're going to do that I just want	18 the doctor that the patient was complete since 4:15, it
19 the record to reflect it.	19 was incumbent upon the doctor to ask how long she'd
20 MR. JACKSON: He was done, I wasn't cutting	20 been complete?
21 him off.	21 A. Yes.
22 MR. MISHKIND: Yes, you were.	22 Q. And if he didn't do that, is it your
23 MR. JACKSON: Is there something else?	23 testimony that he fell below the standard of care?
A. No, I'm done.	24 A. Yes.
25 MR. JACKSON: Please complete your answer.	25 Q. You said in response to my question earlier
D 00	
Page 33	Page 35
1 You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to	1 about that telephone call and what your criticisms were
1 You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to 2 play this game.	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>rection who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Minimally.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> <li>immediate evaluation and by "immediate" I would say 15</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>Mr. MISHKIND: Minimally.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> <li>that. After the doctor said "off the record" the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> <li>immediate evaluation and by "immediate" I would say 15</li> <li>to 20 minutes.</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> <li>that. After the doctor said "off the record" the</li> <li>doctor does not want that recorded in the transcript.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> <li>immediate evaluation and by "immediate" I would say 15</li> <li>to 20 minutes.</li> <li>Q. And had he evaluated the patient in 15 to 20</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> <li>that. After the doctor said "off the record" the</li> <li>doctor does not want that recorded in the transcript.</li> <li>We've agreed that that will not be a part of the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> <li>immediate evaluation and by "immediate" I would say 15</li> <li>to 20 minutes.</li> <li>Q. And had he evaluated the patient in 15 to 20</li> <li>minutes as you suggested he should have, what do you</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> <li>1 MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> <li>12 that. After the doctor said "off the record" the</li> <li>13 doctor does not want that recorded in the transcript.</li> <li>14 We've agreed that that will not be a part of the</li> <li>15 transcript that goes to the doctor; however, it will be</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> <li>immediate evaluation and by "immediate" I would say 15</li> <li>to 20 minutes.</li> <li>Q. And had he evaluated the patient in 15 to 20</li> <li>minutes as you suggested he should have, what do you</li> <li>say would have happened?</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> <li>that. After the doctor said "off the record" the</li> <li>doctor does not want that recorded in the transcript.</li> <li>We've agreed that that will not be a part of the</li> <li>transcript that goes to the doctor; however, it will be</li> <li>typed up and be provided to you. If the doctor wants</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> <li>immediate evaluation and by "immediate" I would say 15</li> <li>to 20 minutes.</li> <li>Q. And had he evaluated the patient in 15 to 20</li> <li>minutes as you suggested he should have, what do you</li> <li>say would have happened?</li> <li>A. I don't think I can tell you what would have</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> <li>that. After the doctor said "off the record" the</li> <li>doctor does not want that recorded in the transcript.</li> <li>We've agreed that that will not be a part of the</li> <li>transcript that goes to the doctor; however, it will be</li> <li>typed up and be provided to you. If the doctor wants</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> <li>immediate evaluation and by "immediate" I would say 15</li> <li>to 20 minutes.</li> <li>Q. And had he evaluated the patient in 15 to 20</li> <li>minutes as you suggested he should have, what do you</li> <li>say would have happened?</li> <li>A. I don't think I can tell you what would have</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> <li>that. After the doctor said "off the record" the</li> <li>doctor does not want that recorded in the transcript.</li> <li>We've agreed that that will not be a part of the</li> <li>transcript that goes to the doctor; however, it will be</li> <li>typed up and be provided to you. If the doctor wants</li> <li>to see it and wants a copy of it, wants to review it,</li> <li>he's welcome to do that, but it won't be a part of the</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> <li>immediate evaluation and by "immediate" I would say 15</li> <li>to 20 minutes.</li> <li>Q. And had he evaluated the patient in 15 to 20</li> <li>minutes as you suggested he should have, what do you</li> <li>say would have happened?</li> <li>A. I don't think I can tell you what would have</li> <li>happened, I can tell you what should have happened to</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>2 play this game.</li> <li>3 A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>4 MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>5 (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>6 (Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>8 between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>9 Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> <li>10 MR. MISHKIND: Minimally.</li> <li>11 MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> <li>12 that. After the doctor said "off the record" the</li> <li>13 doctor does not want that recorded in the transcript.</li> <li>14 We've agreed that that will not be a part of the</li> <li>15 transcript that goes to the doctor; however, it will be</li> <li>16 typed up and be provided to you. If the doctor wants</li> <li>17 to see it and wants a copy of it, wants to review it,</li> <li>18 he's welcome to do that, but it won't be a part of the</li> <li>19 official transcript per se; however, this agreement</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> <li>immediate evaluation and by "immediate" I would say 15</li> <li>to 20 minutes.</li> <li>Q. And had he evaluated the patient in 15 to 20</li> <li>minutes as you suggested he should have, what do you</li> <li>say would have happened?</li> <li>A. I don't think I can tell you what would have</li> <li>happened, I can tell you what should have happened to</li> <li>be within the standard of care would be that he would</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>2 play this game.</li> <li>3 A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>4 MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>5 (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>6 (Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>8 between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>9 Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> <li>10 MR. MISHKIND: Minimally.</li> <li>11 MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> <li>12 that. After the doctor said "off the record" the</li> <li>13 doctor does not want that recorded in the transcript.</li> <li>14 We've agreed that that will not be a part of the</li> <li>15 transcript that goes to the doctor; however, it will be</li> <li>16 typed up and be provided to you. If the doctor wants</li> <li>17 to see it and wants a copy of it, wants to review it,</li> <li>18 he's welcome to do that, but it won't be a part of the</li> <li>19 official transcript per se; however, this agreement</li> <li>20 will be a part of the transcript.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> <li>immediate evaluation and by "immediate" I would say 15</li> <li>to 20 minutes.</li> <li>Q. And had he evaluated the patient in 15 to 20</li> <li>minutes as you suggested he should have, what do you</li> <li>say would have happened?</li> <li>A. I don't think I can tell you what would have</li> <li>happened, I can tell you what should have happened to</li> <li>be within the standard of care would be that he would</li> <li>elect to perform a Caesarian section given the factors</li> <li>that I've already mentioned, the large baby, failure to</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> <li>that. After the doctor said "off the record" the</li> <li>doctor does not want that recorded in the transcript.</li> <li>We've agreed that that will not be a part of the</li> <li>transcript that goes to the doctor; however, it will be</li> <li>typed up and be provided to you. If the doctor wants</li> <li>to see it and wants a copy of it, wants to review it,</li> <li>he's welcome to do that, but it won't be a part of the</li> <li>official transcript per se; however, this agreement</li> <li>will be a part of the transcript.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> <li>immediate evaluation and by "immediate" I would say 15</li> <li>to 20 minutes.</li> <li>Q. And had he evaluated the patient in 15 to 20</li> <li>minutes as you suggested he should have, what do you</li> <li>say would have happened?</li> <li>A. I don't think I can tell you what would have</li> <li>happened, I can tell you what should have happened to</li> <li>be within the standard of care would be that he would</li> <li>elect to perform a Caesarian section given the factors</li> <li>that I've already mentioned, the large baby, failure to</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> <li>that. After the doctor said "off the record" the</li> <li>doctor does not want that recorded in the transcript.</li> <li>We've agreed that that will not be a part of the</li> <li>transcript that goes to the doctor; however, it will be</li> <li>typed up and be provided to you. If the doctor wants</li> <li>to see it and wants a copy of it, wants to review it,</li> <li>he's welcome to do that, but it won't be a part of the</li> <li>official transcript per se; however, this agreement</li> <li>will be a part of the transcript.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: And just one other comment</li> <li>and then we can move on. In addition to the doctor</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> <li>immediate evaluation and by "immediate" I would say 15</li> <li>to 20 minutes.</li> <li>Q. And had he evaluated the patient in 15 to 20</li> <li>minutes as you suggested he should have, what do you</li> <li>say would have happened?</li> <li>A. I don't think I can tell you what would have</li> <li>happened, I can tell you what should have happened to</li> <li>be within the standard of care would be that he would</li> <li>elect to perform a Caesarian section given the factors</li> <li>that I've already mentioned, the large baby, failure to</li> <li>descend, and prior Caesarian section, she'd already</li> <li>been if we give him 20 minutes to get there and</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>play this game.</li> <li>A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>(Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> <li>MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> <li>that. After the doctor said "off the record" the</li> <li>doctor does not want that recorded in the transcript.</li> <li>We've agreed that that will not be a part of the</li> <li>transcript that goes to the doctor; however, it will be</li> <li>typed up and be provided to you. If the doctor wants</li> <li>to see it and wants a copy of it, wants to review it,</li> <li>he's welcome to do that, but it won't be a part of the</li> <li>official transcript per se; however, this agreement</li> <li>will be a part of the transcript.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> <li>immediate evaluation and by "immediate" I would say 15</li> <li>to 20 minutes.</li> <li>Q. And had he evaluated the patient in 15 to 20</li> <li>minutes as you suggested he should have, what do you</li> <li>say would have happened?</li> <li>A. I don't think I can tell you what would have</li> <li>happened, I can tell you what should have happened to</li> <li>be within the standard of care would be that he would</li> <li>elect to perform a Caesarian section given the factors</li> <li>that I've already mentioned, the large baby, failure to</li> <li>descend, and prior Caesarian section, she'd already</li> <li>been if we give him 20 minutes to get there and</li> <li>evaluate her she would have been two hours in the</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>2 play this game.</li> <li>3 A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>4 MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>5 (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>6 (Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>8 between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>9 Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> <li>10 MR. MISHKIND: Minimally.</li> <li>11 MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> <li>12 that. After the doctor said "off the record" the</li> <li>13 doctor does not want that recorded in the transcript.</li> <li>14 We've agreed that that will not be a part of the</li> <li>15 transcript that goes to the doctor; however, it will be</li> <li>16 typed up and be provided to you. If the doctor wants</li> <li>17 to see it and wants a copy of it, wants to review it,</li> <li>18 he's welcome to do that, but it won't be a part of the</li> <li>19 official transcript per se; however, this agreement</li> <li>20 will be a part of the transcript.</li> <li>21 MR. MISHKIND: And just one other comment</li> <li>22 and then we can move on. In addition to the doctor</li> <li>23 saying "off the record" you had indicated as well that</li> <li>24 it was to be off the record.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> <li>immediate evaluation and by "immediate" I would say 15</li> <li>to 20 minutes.</li> <li>Q. And had he evaluated the patient in 15 to 20</li> <li>minutes as you suggested he should have, what do you</li> <li>say would have happened?</li> <li>A. I don't think I can tell you what would have</li> <li>happened, I can tell you what should have happened to</li> <li>be within the standard of care would be that he would</li> <li>elect to perform a Caesarian section given the factors</li> <li>that I've already mentioned, the large baby, failure to</li> <li>descend, and prior Caesarian section, she'd already</li> <li>been if we give him 20 minutes to get there and</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>1 You had nothing else to say, did you? I don't want to</li> <li>2 play this game.</li> <li>3 A. Can we go off the record?</li> <li>4 MR. JACKSON: I'll be happy to do that.</li> <li>5 (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>6 (Recessed from 6:47 p.m. until 6:58 p.m.)</li> <li>7 MR. JACKSON: There was a conversation</li> <li>8 between the doctor and I, actually the three of us,</li> <li>9 Mr. Mishkind was involved.</li> <li>10 MR. MISHKIND: Minimally.</li> <li>11 MR. JACKSON: We don't have to get into</li> <li>12 that. After the doctor said "off the record" the</li> <li>13 doctor does not want that recorded in the transcript.</li> <li>14 We've agreed that that will not be a part of the</li> <li>15 transcript that goes to the doctor; however, it will be</li> <li>16 typed up and be provided to you. If the doctor wants</li> <li>17 to see it and wants a copy of it, wants to review it,</li> <li>18 he's welcome to do that, but it won't be a part of the</li> <li>19 official transcript per se; however, this agreement</li> <li>20 will be a part of the transcript.</li> <li>21 MR. MISHKIND: And just one other comment</li> <li>22 and then we can move on. In addition to the doctor</li> <li>23 saying "off the record" you had indicated as well that</li> <li>24 it was to be off the record.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>about that telephone call and what your criticisms were</li> <li>that Dr. Tizzano should have evaluated the patient</li> <li>immediately?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Would you explain what you mean by that?</li> <li>A. You have a patient with a prior Caesarian</li> <li>section who has a large baby who has progressed to</li> <li>completely dilated and is still floating the presenting</li> <li>part. This is an unusual circumstance and represents</li> <li>clearly a failure to progress in labor. It requires an</li> <li>immediate evaluation and by "immediate" I would say 15</li> <li>to 20 minutes.</li> <li>Q. And had he evaluated the patient in 15 to 20</li> <li>minutes as you suggested he should have, what do you</li> <li>say would have happened?</li> <li>A. I don't think I can tell you what would have</li> <li>happened, I can tell you what should have happened to</li> <li>be within the standard of care would be that he would</li> <li>elect to perform a Caesarian section given the factors</li> <li>that I've already mentioned, the large baby, failure to</li> <li>descend, and prior Caesarian section, she'd already</li> <li>been if we give him 20 minutes to get there and</li> <li>evaluate her she would have been two hours in the</li> <li>second stage of labor at presumably a minus 3 or</li> </ul>

#### LEA, SHERMAN & HABESKI PHOENIX, ARIZONA (602)257-8514

0/21/01	
1 was absolutely indicated at that time for failure to	1 complication such as a prolapsed cord, which did not
2 progress.	2 occur in this case.
3 Q. Do I understand your testimony to be that if	3 Q. Is it your opinion that the fact that
4 there was information such as the conjpleteness or other	4 Dr. Tizzano ruptured the membranes at 7:44 that's
5 information that was not transmitted to Dr. Tizzano by	5 the time we're talking about?
6 the nurse in the 6:00 phone call, he had an obligation	6 A. It is, yes.
7 by the standard of care to request, specifically	7 Q was below standard of care?
8 request, all that information?	8 A. Yes.
9 A. Yes. If you take his testimony that he did	9 Q. Is it your testimony that that was a
0 not know until 6:00 that she was there, he needs to get	10 proximate cause of injury to Mrs. Robbins or her baby?
1 all the information essentially brand-new to him at	1 A. That's very difficult to say. Certainly
2 that point in time and so he would have to go back to	12 nothing had happened prior to that and immediately with
3 the heart rate tracing, looks, okay, she's now	13 the ruptured membranes the rupture occurs so from
4 complete, when did she become complete, what's her	14 certainly a timing standpoint it appears to be cause
5 station, membranes intact or not, what's her vital	15 and effect, but I don't know that I can state to a
6 signs, those kind of things he would have to catch up	16 degree of certainty that it is cause and effect.
7 on, how she got to where she is in order to comply with	17 Q. I need to know whether you can state to a
8 the standard of care.	18 reasonable degree of medical certainty or probability
9 Q. You reviewed Dr. Tizzano's note reflecting	19 that the rupture of the membranes at 7:44 by
20 information he had at 0600?	20 Dr. Tizzano caused harm to Mrs. Robbins or her baby?
1 A. Yes.	A. I can't be to a <b>51</b> percent medical
2. Q. Based upon the information reflected in that	<sup>1</sup> 2 probability; however, given the events that unfolded
<sup>13</sup> note is it your opinion that it was incumbent upon	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>23</sub> immediately after the ruptured membranes I believe that
<sup>14</sup> Dr. Tizzano to see that patient immediately?	<sup>24</sup> there was an association of the ruptured membranes with
15 A. Yes.	25 the uterine rupture.
Page 37	Page 39
1 Q. Failure to do so was below standard of care?	1 Q. Do I understand you to be saying that you
	2 are unable to state that it is more likely than not a
<ol> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Your third criticism of Dr. Tizzano dealt</li> </ol>	3 fact that the ruptured membranes at 7:44 or the
4 with the fact that lie ruptured the membranes at a	4 rupturing of the membranes at 7:44 was a cause of
5 minus 2 station?	5 injury to Mrs. Robbins or her baby?
7 Q. Did I understand that correctly?	7 injury, I can state that it is a contributing cause.
8 A. Yes, you did.	8 Was it to a degree of probability that that was the
9 Q. What is your criticism there and the basis	9 cause, I can't say that, no.
0 for that criticism?	0 Q. Can you say that it is more likely than not
1 A. You have an unengaged fetal head, he	1 a cause of injury to Mrs. Robbins or her baby?
2 ruptured the membranes in a circumstance when the most	
3 common complication would have been a prolapsed cord.	3 factor, not that and I'm distinguishing between that
4 He is not in a position at that hospital and with the	4 and a cause. I guess it's a cause, okay, I'll state
5 Facilities available to do an immediate Caesarian	5 it's a cause.
6 section, therefore it is below the standard to put this	6 Q. I need to explore this with you, Doctor,
7 patient at a risk of a prolapsed cord without having	7 because it's important. The fact that it is a cause in
8 the ability to proceed immediately with the C-section.	8 your opinion may not be enough legally because it is
9 Q. What should be have done?	9 necessary that you hold that opinion that it is more
A. He should have called in the OR crew, the	0 likely than not a cause of injury and that's what I'm
1 anesthesiologist, and eventually if he felt again,	1 trying to understand here. And I don't want to get
2 the standard would be to do a C-section. If he felt	2 into a word game with you, I want to know if because
3 compelled to do a ruptured membranes at that point in	3 you've told me you can't hold that opinion more than
4 time, he should have been ready to do a delivery	4 50 percent, but I need to know is it your opinion in
5 immediately, within 10 minutes, of having a	5 this case that more likely than not the fact that
Page 38	Page 40

	ti-Page <sup>***</sup> JOHN P. ELLIOIT, M.D. 8/2 1/01
<ul> <li>ROBBINS VS. TIZZANO</li> <li>1 Dr. Tizzano ruptured the membranes at 7:44 caused</li> <li>2 injury to Mrs. Robbins and/or her baby?</li> <li>3 A. Let me try to restate it for you. I can to</li> <li>4 a degree of medical probability say that it was a</li> <li>5 contributing factor. Is it the only cause of the</li> <li>6 rupture, I can't state that to a 51 percent, but I can</li> <li>7 to a degree of medical probability, meaning 51 percent</li> <li>8 or greater, that it contributed to the rupture, yes.</li> <li>9 Q. When you talk about contributed to the</li> <li>0 rupture are you referring to the ruptured uterus?</li> <li>1 A. Yes.</li> <li>2 Q. What else do you say contributed to the</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>3 rupture? If this was not the proximate cause but a</li> <li>4 proximate cause, what else contributed?</li> <li>5 A. The other factor that I think contributed to</li> <li>6 it was laboring this patient for three hours</li> <li>7 and let's see, from 4:15 to 7:44, approximately</li> <li>8 three hours and 30 minutes in the second stage with a</li> <li>9 floating presenting head.</li> <li>0 Q. Forgive me, Doctor, if I don't understand</li> <li>1 what you're saying to me, but you're saying that the</li> <li>2 fact that he ruptured the membranes in your opinion was</li> <li>3 not a cause of injury, more likely than not, or more</li> <li>4 than to a reasonable degree of medical certainty or</li> <li>5 probability, is that what you said?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>13 not?</li> <li>14 A. Yes. There's a little more in there,</li> <li>15 please.</li> <li>16 Q. Go ahead, please, I want to know what more</li> <li>17 there is.</li> <li>18 A. The scalp electrode should have been placed</li> <li>19 sooner than that and they would have picked up the</li> <li>20 nonreassuring fetal tracing, but definitely when they</li> <li>21 did place the scalp electrode this should have been</li> <li>22 recognized instantly as either a cord prolapse or a</li> <li>23 ruptured uterus and a C-section should have been called</li> <li>24 at that time. You must presume something bad and if</li> <li>25 something not so bad happens you can always say, okay,</li> </ul>
1       A. No.         2       MR MISHKIND: Objection. For the record,         3       objection. That's not what his testimony was. His         4       testimony was I'm not going to state what his         5       testimony was, but his testimony is on the record.         6       MR. JACKSON: I think I had the preparatory         7       comment that perhaps I'm not understanding it, okay.         8       You've objected, he said, no, now he can explain it.         9       That's how it should work, don't you think?         0       MR. MISHKIND: I absolutely agree with you.         1       MR. JACKSON: Let's let it go like that. Go         2       ahead, Doctor.         3       MR. MISHKIND: I'm totally in agreement with         4       you for once.	<ul> <li>1 everything recovered and we're okay, but to presume</li> <li>2 that it's going to recover in a circumstance when you</li> <li>3 can't respond quickly is the wrong</li> <li>4 glass half full/glass half empty supposition. So they</li> <li>5 needed to recognize the potential for a disaster and</li> <li>6 not assume something is going to recover when it has</li> <li>7 every possibility of not recovering.</li> <li>8 Q. When should the scalp electrode have been</li> <li>9 placed?</li> <li>0 A. When they lost the tracing which was pretty</li> <li>1 much right after the ruptured membranes. It should</li> <li>2 have been placed somewhere around 7:55.</li> <li>3 Q. At what time do you say the C-section should</li> <li>4 have been performed?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5 MR. JACKSON: Good, thank you.</li> <li>6 A. My opinion is that I can't say to a degree</li> <li>7 of medical probability that that is the major cause,</li> <li>8 the 51 percent or greater cause of the rupture. I can</li> <li>9 say to a degree of medical probability that it was a</li> <li>0 contributing cause. The other cause that probably has</li> <li>1 more than a 51 percent contributory factor was laboring</li> <li>2 this patient with a floating presenting part in the</li> <li>3 second stage of labor for three-and-a-half hours</li> <li>4 approximately.</li> <li>5 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Is it your opinion that</li> </ul>	5 A. Well, he should have recognized immediately 6 when the scalp electrode went on the big prolonged 7 deceleration that was occurring at 7:58 but certainly 8 by 8:00, in the range, they should have been calling 9 for the troops to come in. If things had gone back to 20 normal they can always say thanks very much and 21 everything is okay, but given the prolonged 22 deceleration that's present when the scalp electrode is 3 first placed in a patient that had not had a single 24 deceleration until that point in time, this should have 25 been a very ominous finding, as I said, either a

8/21/01	KUBBINS VS. 11ZZAN
1 prolapsed cord or a ruptured uterus.	1 A. I don't know, it was not obtained.
2 Q. So the team should have been called in your	2 Q. Is there a way to compute under these
3 opinion at 8:00?	3 circumstances how the Ph would change over time?
4 A. By 8:00, yes.	4 A. Not no.
5 Q. Had the team been called by 8:00 in your	5 Q. Are you able to say how much of a difference
6 opinion how long would it have taken for the C-section	6 in the Ph there would have been had this baby been
7 to be completed?	7 delivered 12 minutes earlier?
8 A. Making an assumption that the team would	8 A. No.
9 have been available in the same amount of time that	9 Q. When do you believe the injury occurred to
10 they were in this case, it would have cut <b>12</b> minutes	10 the child?
11 off of that delivery time.	11 A. The injury occurred sometime after I
12 Q. How long was it from the time the decision	12 can't really tell you precisely. Usually I can go to
13 was made to do a C-section until the incision was made?	13 the literature and that's about what I can tell you
14 A. The decision was at 8:12 and the incision	14 based on a study out of University of Southern
15 was at 8:34 so that would be 22 minutes.	15 California that looked at uterine ruptures, if delivery
16 Q. Is that a reasonable amount of time from the	16 occurred within 18 minutes of doing the of the heart
17 decision to the incision?	17 rate going down they found no permanent neurologic
17       decision to the incision?         18       A. Given the circumstances of a small hospital	18 injuries or death. When delivery occurred greater than
19 and having to call people in from the outside, yes.	19 that time there was the occurrence of neurologic injury
20 Q. Am I correct in understanding, then, if the	20 and death, so that if we I don't know when the heart
	21 rate was completely down so sometime after 8:02 or
22 than happening at 8:34 it would have been like 8:22	22 something in that range, 18 minutes of that would have
23 incision?	23 been about <b>8:20</b> , in that range.
24 A. Yes.	24 Q. The study that you refer to says within
25 Q. That is your opinion in this case given a	25 18 minutes of what event?
Page <b>45</b>	Page 4
1 reasonable scenario given recognizing and calling a	1 A. Of a bradycardia. This is not technically a
2 team and proceeding as it eventually did proceed after	2 bradycardia, it's preterminal tracing but not
3 the team was called?	3 technically a bradycardia.
4 A. If we get to this point in time and then the	4 Q. Do you believe that that literature and that
5 ruptured membranes occurs and all of this happens, then	5 study would apply to this circumstance?
6 the delivery would have been 12 minutes sooner or about	6 A. It's the only literature that I'm aware of
7 8:22 I think.	7 that can give us any insight into length of time that
8 Q. So do I understand that you're talking about	8 babies can go. That's presupposing that it's not a
9 in your criticism of a failure to timely deliver a	9 complete cord occlusion or a complete abruption, and I
10 delay of approximately 12 minutes?	10 don't know how to tell. This does not look like a
11 A. Yes.	11 complete cord occlusion immediately but it's the only
12 Q. Was the delay of 12 minutes in your opinion	12 data I'm aware of that gives us any kind of length of
13 a cause of harm to the child?	13 time. So I can't tell you the answer in this
A. There's no question that that was a cause of	14 particular case. Does that data apply to this
15 harm to the child, yes.	15 particular case, since it's not technically a
16 Q. Why do you say that?	6 bradycardia per se I don't know that I would say that
17 A. The baby was born profoundly acidotic.	7 it absolutely fits the criteria that they were looking
18 Subtracting <b>12</b> minutes from that would have improved	8 at.
19 the acidosis. Whether the baby would have ended up	9 Q. Would that mean that there would be more or
20 living or not, I think the baby probably would have	20 less time in this case than what this study would
21 lived if we had saved that <b>12</b> minutes. The overall	11 involve?
22 outcome I can't possibly tell you, but it would have	
23 been less acidotic than it was.	A. Again, theoretically it would give them more that time.
	<sup>14</sup> Q. Give the doctors in this case more time?
25 your understanding?	25 A. Give the baby more time.
Page 46	Page 4

DO		i-P	
RO	BBINS VS. TIZZANO		8/21/01
1	Q. Excuse me, the baby more time?	1	
2	A. Yes.	2	
3	Q. If I understand you by saying	3	acidosis in the neonatal period played?
4	"theoretically," theoretically based upon the	4	
5	conclusion from the study that it's 18 minutes from	5	Q. Is there any question in your mind that it
6	bradycardia?	6	did play a role?
7	A, Yes. If the heart rate was normal prior to	7	8
	the bradycardia that's what they found. The first		injuries at or around the time of birth, simplistically
9	author on that is Leung, L-e-u-n-g.		put, the lower the Ph and the longer the baby remains
0	MR. ROSSI: Leung?		at the low Ph, the greater the risk of harm. So that
1	A. Yes, sir.		having been said, the baby was acidotic at birth
2	MR. ROSSI: Thank you.		presumably, although a Ph was not obtained, but based
3	Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Do I understand		on the Apgar score and everything else we have in this
	theoretically in this case using the information from		case the baby was acidotic at birth. If the Ph had
	that study the baby would have had more time because it		been higher, would the outcome have been different,
6	wasn't technically a bradycardia at 8:02?		well, it's based on the level of the Ph, the lower the
7	A. Yes.		Ph, the greater the risk of harm and the greater length
8	Q. Is it your opinion that the baby suffered		of time it stays there. If we have 12 minutes we're
9	the injury between 8:02 and 8:34?		able to cut off from that, the depth of the Ph will be
20	A. Yes, but let me I can't necessarily say		less and the length of time will be saved by 12 minutes
1	that because the baby was acidotic into the neonatal		given the same resuscitation afterwards.
1 1	period also so it certainly was within that time frame	22	
1 .	plus what went on in the neonatal period.	23	A. The best article I know about to assess that
24	Q. Are you talking about after birth?		also comes out of usc by a perinatologist named
25	A. Right. So in other words I don't want to		Murph Goodwin in which he looked at the neurologic
	Page <b>49</b>	+	Page 51
	limit it to just that period of time, until the time of		outcomes of babies born with various Ph on the cord gas
	delivery, but I'm not critical of anything after the	1	and what he found basically was that above a Ph of 7
3	delivery.		that there was no risk of neurologic damage. Once you
4	Q. So the care and treatment this child		get below 7, how low you go, the risk of neurologic
	received after birth was within standard of care in		damage in the survivors increases and what he found was
6	your opinion?		if the cord Ph was between 6.90 and 6.99, the risk of
7	A. I did not evaluate it and I'm not critical	1	neurologic of a bad neurologic outcome was 12
8	of it.	1	percent. If the Ph was 6.80 to 6.89, the risk went up
9	Q. Do I understand you to be saying that if the	1	to 30 percent. If the Ph was 6.70 to 6.79, the risk
	child had not suffered a period of acidosis or a level		went up to 60 percent. And if it was 6.60 to 6.69, it
	of acidosis between 8:02 and 8:34, in your opinion the	1	went up to 80 percent. So the lower the Ph, the
	result would have been different?	1	greater the risk of neurologic injury in that
13	A. If the baby did not suffer acidosis?	1	particular study.
14	Q. Here's what I'm trying to understand,	14	
	Doctor, and then you can tell me how you explain it.		and last name?
	If I understood you a moment ago, you said that you	16	A. G. Murphy Goodwin, G-o-o-d-w-i-n.
	believed the baby suffered some injury between 8:02 and	17	MR. ROSSI: G period Murphy, M-u-r-p-h-y? A. I believe so, yes.
	8:34; however, you said the baby also had acidosis in	18 19	Q. BY MR. JACKSON, Is there any other
	the neonatal period which was a factor in the outcome.	1	explanation for this child's outcome than the acidosis
20 21	Did I understand that correctly? A. Yes.	20	
21	Q. My question to you is: Is it your testimony	21	A. No.
1	that the situation the baby experienced regarding	22	Q. In Goodwin's study is there any parameter as
	acidosis between 8:02 and 8:34 was such that it caused	1	to the amount of time that is in these ranges?
	the eventual outcome?	25	A. No, they did not look at that.
	Page 50		Page 52
L	1 age 50	<u> </u>	D 40 D 52

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

8/21/01	ROBBINS VS. TIZZANQ
1 Q. So time is not a factor per se?	A. Again, when I went to review this case,
2 A. Of that study, no.	2 which is my habit and custom, prior to this I looked at
3 Q. Is there any other study of which you're	3 the three depositions that I had and today told
4 aware that factors time into these levels?	4 Mr. Mishkind that I did not have the depositions of the
5 A. Nothing specific, no.	5 nurse practitioner nor of the mother.
6 Q. Is there any other literature that you can	6 Q. What representations did Mr. Mishkind make
7 site that would support the proposition that a	7 to you regarding the mother's testimony that would
8 12-minute delay under these circumstances would cause	8 cause you to what representations did he make to
9 permanent injury or death to a child?	9 you?
10 A. There's nothing that's going to address	10 A. That there were probably two occasions that
11 specifically a 12-minute delay. And we're only going	11 there was some discussion with Mrs. Robbins about
12 backwards from we know this baby was acidotic at birth,	112 VBACs, that on the first occasion she talked with the
13 we don't know what level, we know it was at a Ph of <b>6.5</b>	113 physician and with the nurse practitioner, she was
14 at 27 minutes of life. Cut 12 minutes off is going to	14 given the ACOG information pamphlet concerning VBAC,
15 make some difference, it might be a tremendous amount	15 that she was basically asked if there was any questions
16 of difference, it might be only a tenth of a Ph unit,	16 that she had and that she was encouraged to have a
17 so I can't quantitate for you exactly the difference,	17 VBAC. She also it was represented that she was not
18 but there's no question there would be a difference.	18 informed of specific risk of rupture or harm to her
19 12 minutes is not an inconsequential amount of time.	19 baby and that she was again encouraged to have a <b>VBAC</b>
20 Q. Those were the four initial criticisms you	20 and that if anything did happen that they could proceed
21 had and then there was a comment early on about	21 to Caesarian section and deliver the baby that way.
22 informed consent?	22 Q. Are you critical of the encouragement to her
23 A. Yes.	23 to have a VBAC?
Q. Are you going to render an opinion in this	24 A. No.
25 case that Dr. Tizzano fell below the standard of care	25 Q. Did you find any of the comments about what
Page 53	Page 55
1 relative to informed consent of Mrs. Robbins?	1 they told her to be issues with which you found
2 A. I'm going to render an opinion that there is	2 criticism?
3 a discrepancy in what was told. Based on what he says	A. I find criticism that there is no specific
4 in his deposition and what's in the records there is	4 representation either verbally or in the deposition of
5 not enough information to say that he gave adequate	5 specific risks given to the mother of <b>VBAC</b> both to
6 informed consent. Based on what Mr. Mishkind has	6 herself and to the baby versus repeat Caesarian
7 represented to me is the testimony of the mother it	7 section, so there is certainly nothing documented in
8 would be consistent with a lack of informed consent.	8 the record and the deposition testimony states what
9 So, again, I'm not the finder of fact in this, but	9 Dr. Tizzano's habit and custom would be, but even in
10 given what's in the records, given what's in the	10 that he did not state that he would tell her that there
11 deposition and given what has been reported to me to be	11 is approximately a one percent or whatever percent he
12 in the mother's deposition I believe that he failed to	12 would use risk of a uterine rupture and that there is a
13 give adequate informed consent.	13 risk of catastrophic rupture, which occurred in this
14 MR. MISE-IKIND: John, before he answers let	14 case, and that there is a risk that the baby cannot be
15 me just indicate on the record that for some reason the	15 delivered in time to prevent a catastrophic injury or
16 depo was sent but didn't reach Dr. Elliott. I do	16 death and those things are the most important part of a
17 intend to send him the depo and if there is any change	17 consent form and I don't believe that without
18 at all in his opinions based upon reading it as opposed	18 documenting that that you can have given the patient
19 to accepting my verbal representation I will notify you	19 fully informed consent.
20 immediately. But go ahead.	20 Q. Are you familiar with the VBAC pamphlet from
21 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: You have not read the	21 ACOG?
22 parents' deposition?	22 A. Yes.
A. No, I have not.	23 Q. Did you review that in this case?
Q. Did you ever <b>ask</b> for the parents'	A. I've looked at it, yes.
25 depositions?	2.5 Q. You saw the one that they received?
Page 54	Page 56

ROBBINS VS. HZZANO	8/21/01
1 A. I believe so, the one that was revised in	1 risks of a procedure?
2 <b>'95</b> .	2 A. I believe that the patient should talk with
3 Q. When did you	3 her physician about the procedure and expect that she
4 A. Or reviewed in <b>'95.</b>	4 is going to get a realistic view of the risks and
5 Q. Did you review that just in preparation for	5 benefits of the procedure.
6 this depo also?	6 Q. You're familiar with the ACOG pamphlet we've
7 A. Yes.	7 talked about?
8 Q. Was that just before we came here today?	8 A. Yes.
9 A. Yes.	9 Q. And you understand that Mrs. Robbins was
0 Q. Prior to that you'd not seen tlie pamphlet	10 given a copy of tliat?
1 that she was given in terms of this case?	11 A. Yes, I am.
2 A. In terms of this case, correct.	12 Q. What's your understanding as to whether or
3 Q. When did you form your opinion about	13 not she read it?
4 informed consent? Was that just today?	14 A. I don't think that she read it thoroughly.
	15 She may have glanced at it, but she certainly did not
6 Q. When did you form that opinion?	16 read it thoroughly I believe is her testimony.
7 A. That was something that I since it was	17 Q. Did she have an obligation to do that?
8 not fully in the records I was not putting it down in	18 A. I think that she that would be
9 my opinions because it was an issue of what the patient	19 supplemental information to the discussion with the
0 said and what the physician said with not much	20 physician or the nurse practitioner, whoever is giving
I documented in the records. I left that until I heard	21 the informed consent. Does that substitute for the
2 at least what the patient had to say about it. And if	22 physician or nurse giving adequate informed consent,
3 I find something in the deposition that is contrary to	23 no. That pamphlet does not go into the risks of
4 that, then I may change my opinion.	24 uterine rupture or the incidence of uterine rupture so
<b>5</b> Q. Forgive me, but the opinions that you just	25 it really is not an informed consent document. It
Page 57	Page 59
1 told me about regarding informed consent, when did you	1 gives some information about what a VBAC is and some
2 first formulate those opinions?	2 terms that they can look at but it's certainly not an
3 A. When I read through this and read through	3 informed consent document.
4 the depositions so after I received the depositions.	4 Q. What's tlie purpose of the pamphlet as you
5 Q. Can you be more specific time-wise? Was	5 understand it?
6 that this week, was it last week, was it a month ago, a	6 A. I believe it's to give information that you
7 year ago?	7 can hand to your patient, would give some information
8 A. It was I read the depositions yesterday	8 about VBACs and some of the alternatives and kind of go
9 and the day before.	9 through a general discussion of the issue.
0 Q. So it was within the last couple of days	10 Q. Does the patient have an obligation in your
1 that you formulated the opinions about informed consent	11 opinion to read that information?
2 that you just described?	12 A. Again, I think that the patient can
3 A. Yes.	13 certainly look at that, it's a source of information.
	14 I think the number one source of information comes from
	15 her physician.
6 February 16th of 2001 that you were going to be	16 Q. I understand that. My question is whether
7 testifying about the issue of informed consent and you	17 you believe, and maybe you don't, that when you give a
8 just formulated those opinions	18 pamphlet like that to a patient that the patient has
9 A. Well, from a final standpoint. I just	19 some obligation to read it?
0 reviewed the depositions so that was an issue that was	20 A. If I expected her to read it I would tell
1 raised and I as of the last day or two was able to feel	21 her so. If I gave it to her and said here's some
2 that that was a real issue and something below the	22 information, if you want to look at it at home or talk
3 standard of care.	23 it over with your husband, it depends on what my
4 Q. What responsibility do you feel the patient	24 purpose of giving it to her is. It's certainly not
5 has as it relates to informing themselves about the	25 informed consent.
Page 58	Page 60

3/21/01	ROBBINS VS. TIZZANO
1 Q. What is your expectation when you give	A. No, not unless I said I want you to read
2 written material to your patients, do you expect them	2 this and we're going to discuss this later because we
3 to read it?	3 haven't talked about this yet, I would not have that
4 MR. MISHKIND: Are you talking about the	4 expectation of a patient, no.
5 VBAC pamphlet or any documents?	5 MR. MISHKIND: Let's go off the record.
6 MR. JACKSON: Any documents.	6 (Recessed from 7:43 p.m. until 7:47 p.m.)
7 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: When you give written	7 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Doctor, have we discussed
8 information about procedures or about what's going to	8 all the criticisms you have against Dr. Tizzano or his
9 be happening with your patients to the patient why do	9 group?
0 you do that and what is your expectation?	0 A. I think contained within the informed
A. If I were to give written information like	1 consent is the failure to address her issues of wanting
2 that I would then say here's a pamphlet that contains	2 to have a C-section at 6:00 when certainly at 6:00 the
3 everything you need to know, please read it and we'll	3 nurse was aware of her wanting to have a C-section and
4 talk about it at your next visit or I would say, look,	4 I believe Dr. Tizzano was also aware of that. And,
5 we've talked about VBAC or we've talked about	5 again, I don't know what was said by who to whom, but
6 amniocentesis or we've talked about whatever we've	6 he apparently failed to take into account her desire to
7 talked about and here's some additional information	7 abandon the VBAC trial and proceed with a C-section.
8 that you can have and use it at your discretion. So	Q. And do you find that to be a deviation from
9 sometimes it would be specific that I want you to read	9 standard of care?
this and we'll talk about it, most of the time it's	0 A. Oh, yeah, absolutely 100 percent. The
1 here's some extra information, we've already talked	1 patient has every right to change her mind in the
2 about this, but I want you to have this so you can look	2 middle of a labor and delivery process and move to a
a t it at home.	3 C-section.
	4 Q. What harm did that cause the patient?
4 Q. Is it your expectation that they will look 5 at it and read it at home?	5 A. She should have been delivered by C-section.
Page 61	Page 6
A. If I tell them to do that, it's my	1 She had an obstetrical reason to be delivered by
2 expectation that they will do that. If I don't tell	2 C-section at 6:00 or 6:20, whenever he got in to do it.
3 them to do that, I'm not expecting them to read it, I'm	<sup>3</sup> She also apparently revoked her consent and did not
4 giving it to them for extra above and beyond what I've	4 want to continue so that in and of itself, even if
5 already talked about.	5 there was not an obstetrical reason, he should have
6 Q. So if you don't tell them specifically read	6 immediately performed a C-section.
7 it, you do not expect them to read it?	7 Q. At 6:20 or thereabouts, whenever he got to
8 A. That's correct.	8 the hospital?
9 Q. And is that true with all the literature	9 A. Whatever time he evaluated and found she did
0 that you give do you give your patients literature?	0 not want to continue with a VBAC.
A. We have available many pamphlets, yes. I	1 Q. Had that occurred it's your opinion that it
2 don't expect the patients to read and figure it out for	2 would have been a different outcome?
3 themselves so I will always have a discussion with them	A. If at 6:20, whatever time he got in and
4 about the particular topic in question and I will often	4 assessed things and made his decision, by doing what he
5 give them something extra that they can read. They'll	5 should have done and performed a Caesarian section for
6 ask for something, is there something I can have to	6 the reasons mentioned delivery would have occurred
7 read later or is there more information about this,	7 presumably within 30 minutes in which case it would
8 then I will go through and give them what I can,	8 have been before uterine rupture and this baby would
whether it's articles from the literature, pamphlets,	9 have been to a degree of medical probability a healthy,
0 ACOG handouts, whatever it may be.	0 normal newborn.
Q. If you give it to them and say words to the	1 Q. Any other criticisms of Dr. Tizzano or his
2 effect here's some information, take a look at it, if	2 group?
2 effect here 5 some information, take a fook at it, if	= 8.0 mp.
	3 A. No.
3 you have any questions let us know, would that give you	
<ul> <li>3 you have any questions let us know, would that give you</li> <li>4 the expectation that they would do that, read it, ask</li> <li>5 questions if they had questions?</li> </ul>	3 A. No.

RUBBINS VS. HZZANU	8/21/01
1 A. I believe it is, yes.	1 A. I will.
2 Q. Do you have a copy in front of you also per	2 MR. JACKSON: Would you forward us a copy of
3 chance?	3 that?
4 A. I do now.	4 MR. MISHKIND: I will get it and I don't see
5 MR. ROSSI: Do you want this back, John?	5 any reason why you're not entitled to it. I'll take a
6 MR. JACKSON: I just want to have him refer	6 look at it, if I do have an objection, I'll let you
7 to it.	7 know.
8 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Have you authored any	8 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Other than the handouts are
9 articles which you consider pertinent to the issues in	9 there any slides or anything of that nature,
0 thiscase?	10 statistical results, that would go along with that
1 A. As far as VBAC goes, no VBAC articles, no.	11 study?
2 Q. Are there any other articles that you've	12 A. The handout is basically my slides.
3 authored which you believe are pertinent to the issues	13 Q. That's everything?
4 in the case understanding that you have not authored	14 A. Yeah.
5 any VBAC articles?	15 Q. Any other items in your CV which you believe
6 A. Directly, no.	16 would be relevant to this case?
7 Q. Are there any presentations or any other	17 A. No.
8 references in your CV which you believe are pertinent	18 Q. Is this your file that you have in front of
9 to the issues in this case?	19 you?
0 A. I talk about VBACs, I lecture on them.	20 A. Yes.
1 Q. Which presentations are you referring?	21 Q. I see a three-ring binder. Is that the
2 A. Page 21,145 and 146.	22 medical records that you reviewed?
<b>3</b> Q. For the record, 145 is a presentation given	23 A. It is.
4 at the 16th Annual Beaver Creek Perinatal Conference in	Q. As far as you know is it a complete set of
5 Beaver Creek, Colorado in January of this year entitled	25 the medical records?
Page 65	Page 67
1 "VBAC (very bad alternative choice?)"; correct?	1 A. As far as I know, yes.
2 A. Correct.	2 Q. There's some notes?
3 Q. What was your position in that presentation?	3 A. These are my notes.
4 A. Basically it went through the history of	4 Q. There's some correspondence. You've made a
5 VBACs and kind of how we got to where we are, looked at	5 copy of your notes for us, is that what this is
6 risk factors that increase the risk of uterine rupture,	6 A. Yes.
7 and basically the conclusion is that VBAC can be a	7 Q that you've just handed me?
8 successful procedure, but we need to be aware of the	8 A. Yes.
9 risks of uterine rupture and certainly should not	9 Q. Doctor, you've given me eight pages Xeroxed
0 increase the risks of uterine rupture by some of the	10 which are apparently from a yellow pad?
1 obstetrical things that we do.	11 A. Yes, sir.
2 Q. Did you write a paper on that or was that	12 Q. When did you prepare those notes?
3 just some type of talk?	13 A. They were the initial notes were
4 A. There was no paper, it was a talk.	14 prepared, the kind of factual things, from my initial
5 Q. And you gave the same talk at the	15 review of the record, the other notes were prepared
6 Obstetrical Challenges of the New Millennium in	16 after I reviewed the depositions of Dr. Tizzano,
7 Scottsdale, Arizona in April of this year?	17 Nurse Moats and Nurse Gwin.
8 A. Yes.	18 MR. JACKSON: Why don't we number the ones
9 Q. Did you have handouts from that	19 that you gave Jennifer and then we can identify them
0 presentation?	20 that way.
1 A. At both of them there was an outline, yes.	21 MR. MISHKIND: Off the record.
2 Q. Do you still have that?	22 (Discussion off the record.)
3 A. I probably do, yes.	23 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Doctor, I'm marking these
4 Q. Would you dig out a copy of that and give it	24 just as they were banded to us and I'm going to write
5 to Mr. Mishkind?	25 at the bottom numbers with a circle around them 1
Page 66	Page 68

0/21/01		
1 through 8.	1	A. Yes.
2 A. I hope they're in reasonable chronological	2	Q Nurse Moats
3 order.	3	A. Yes.
4 Q. If you'd go through those for me and tell	4	Q and Nurse Gwin?
5 us, referring to the numbers on the bottom of those	5	A. <b>Yes.</b>
6 pages, when you generated those notes, I'd appreciate	6	Q. Did you request any other depositions?
7 it.	7	
8 A. Page 1 would be after I initially reviewed	8	didn't realize that I didn't have the other depositions
9 the medical records. Page 2 the same	1	and I talked with Mr. Mishkind today about that and I
10 Q. Excuse me. When was that, do you recall?	1	would like to review those depositions.
A. It would have been sometime after	11	Q. What other depositions did you request?
12 August 14th of 2000, which is the date that the cover	12	
13 letter was dictated. When it was sent out I can't tell	1	-
14 you and when I reviewed it I can't tell you.	14	
15 Q. You don't keep records of when you do the	15	
16 various things on a particular case?	16	Wooster Community Hospital records of the previous
17 A. Not when I get it.	1	delivery?
18 Q. Timerecords?	18	·
19 A. Just in general, not in detail.	19	
20 Q. How about page 2, when was that?	20	
21 A. Again, with the initial review.	21	Q. Wooster Community Hospital labor and
22 Q. Okay.	$ ^{21}_{22}$	
23 A. 3 with the initial review, 4 with the	23	A. Yes.
24 initial review, 5 was I believe after I read the	24	Q. Wooster Community Hospital newborn records?
25 depositions so that would have been 5, 6, 7 and 8	24 ( <b>25</b>	A. Yes.
Page 69	ھ	
		Page 71
1 would have been yesterday.	1	Q. Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
2 Q. Are these all the notes that you generated	2	discharge summary and placental path report?
3 in your review of this case?	3	A. Yes.
4 A. <b>Yes.</b>	4	Q. And the autopsy?
5 Q. May I see the correspondence that you have	5	A. <b>Yes.</b>
6 there? Is there any correspondence between you and	6	Q. Were there any other records that you
7 Mr. Mishkind or his office which is not contained in	7	reviewed?
8 the materials you just gave me?	8	A. No.
9 A. No.	9	Q. Those were apparently sent to you
10 Q. Was there any written communication of any	10	August 14, 2000?
11 nature, not necessarily a letter, but perhaps notes	11	A. Yes.
12 written or typed, a communication between you and	112	Q. You're referring to what you handed me?
13 Mr. Mishkind that is not contained in these five	13	A. Yes.
14 letters?	14	Q. Did you review any other materials of any
15 A. No.	15	nature, doctor? Did you review any literature? Did
16 Q. Do I understand from you that the first time	1	you review any type of information other than what
17 that you read the depositions that were sent to you was		we've talked about already in preparation for the
18 yesterday?		opinions that you're rendering today?
19 A. And the day before.	19	A. No.
20 Q. And the day before?	20	Q. This is your complete file, the notes, those
21 A. <b>Yes.</b>		five letters and the three-ring binder?
	21	A. And my notes, yes.
23 of me in terms of the materials that were sent to you	22	MR. MISHKIND: And the depositions.
24 the only depositions that you reviewed in this case	25 24	A. And the depositions.
	24 2 <b>i5</b>	MR. JACKSON: And the depositions.
25 were the depositions of Dr. Tizzano	∠וכ	-
Page 70		Page 72

# **Multi-Page**<sup>TM</sup>

	0/2 1/01
1 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Has anything been removed	1 A. Yes.
2 from your file before the deposition today?	2 Q "cord and arm prolapsed into the ruptured
3 A. No.	3 uterine"
4 Q. Is anything missing?	4 A. "Scar."
5 MR. MISHKIND: Other than the two	5 Q. "Scar"?
6 depositions we talked about?	6 A. Yes.
7 MR. JACKSON: He hasn't Seen those.	7 Q. Is that of significance, the extent to which
8 A. I've not gone back through to see if there's	8 the baby is into the uterine scar?
9 something missing. I'm assuming it's a complete set of	9 A. In an indirect way, the more important is
10 records.	10 the cord.
11 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Your first contact from	11 Q. Explain the significance of the cord.
12 Mr. Mishkind or someone in his office was when, do you	A. There are two ways that a baby can be hurt
13 recall?	13 by a ruptured uterus; one is if there's a placental
14 A. I would assume it would be sometime prior to	14 abruption that occurs and the other is if the cord is
15 August the 14th.	15 compressed, and in this particular case it was most
16 Q. Do you make a request as to what you would	16 likely cord compression. The cord was documented to be
17 like to see when you agree to review a case?	17 herniated through the scar and occlusion of the cord
18 A. No.	18 can occur in that anatomical circumstance.
	<ul> <li>Q. On page 3, would you read your last entry</li> </ul>
19 Q. Do you remember that initial contact?	20 there?
20 A. No, I do not.	
21 Q. Is it your custom to get some review of the	A. "Baby died at three weeks of age, cause of
22 facts and circumstances of the case?	22 death" I think I meant to write "anoxia," but I
A. It depends on what the attorney wants to	23 wrote "an."
24 tell me. Some attorneys want to tell everything, some	24 Q. A-n?
25 attorneys are I'll say not very expansive on the	25 A. Yes.
Page 73	Page 75
1 matters of the case.	1 Q. Page 4 there are four times, 0758 and then
2 Q. What was the circumstance in this case?	2 0802, 0806, 0812?
3 A. I don't really I don't care what the	3 A. Yes.
4 attorney's opinion is so <b>I</b> don't necessarily want to	4 Q. Is the first statement "prolonged decel"?
5 hear it, but if they want to talk to me I'll listen.	5 A. Yes.
6 Q. DO you	6 Q. And the next statement?
7 A, I have no recollection <b>of</b> the initial phone	7 A. "Preterminal tracing."
8 call so I can't tell you.	8 Q. 8:06, "O2 started"?
9 Q. Were there any notes that you prepared that	9 A. "02 started, C-section called."
10 you did not keep?	Q. Are you critical of when the $02$ was started?
11 A. No.	11 A. Yes.
12 Q. Doctor, would you go to your notes for a	12 Q. Why?
13 second.	A. It was delayed. We had a prolonged
14 A. Yes.	4 deceleration at 7:58 and they waited eight minutes to
15 Q. Do you have a note there 0744, it's in the	5 start the oxygen.
16 middle of page 2?	Q. It should have been started when?
17 A. Yes.	A. As soon as they saw the heart tone was down
· · · · · · · · ·	18 when they put the scalp electrode on.
	Q. Is the paragraph that's contained in writing
19 there at the beginning, something dash? Io A. "Complete minus 2."	20 on page 5 your recitation of the facts as you
1	20 on page 5 your rectation of the facts as you 21 understand them in this case?
21 Q. What's below that?	
22 A. AROM, artificial rupture of membranes.	
23 Q. Under the 0834 on page 2	23 Q. Your answer was "yes"?
24 A. Yes.	24 A. Yes.
25 Q about incision	25 Q. Page 6 is apparently a continuation of that?
Page 74	Page 76

### LEA, SHERMAN & HABESKI PHOENIX, ARIZONA (602)257-8514



8/21/01	ROBBINS VS. TIZZANC
1 A. Yes.	1 obstetrics and gynecology I am responsible for the
2 Q. The opinions that are listed	2 curriculum and some of the lectures regarding high-risk
3 apparently page 7 says "areas below standard" and	3 obstetrics for the residents. There's a family
4 then 7 has Nurse Moats and 8 has Dr. Tizzano. These	4 practice residency here also and I'm not responsible
5 were notes that you just prepared in the last two days	5 for their curriculum but I teach probably four or five
6 or three days; is that correct?	6 hour sessions a year to the family practice residents.
7 A. Yes.	7 I am involved in medical student education from the
8 Q. Is that when you formulated these opinions?	8 University of Arizona doing clinical education on our
9 A. No.	<ul><li>9 patients and also didactic education in their third</li></ul>
10 Q. Is that the first time you put them in	10 year clerkship in Ob/Gyn and also I'm the head of the
11 writing?	1 fourth year elective rotations for medical students
	12 both from the University of Arizona and from other
13 Q. Had you shared these opinions with	13 medical schools that want to take rotations here at $C = 12$
14 Mr. Mishkind before these notes?	4 Good Samaritan.
15 A. Yes.	5 We have a Fellowship in maternal-fetal
16 Q. When was that done?	6 medicine that is through the University of Arizona and
A. My initial review of the records and	7 we are a partner in that Fellowship in which we
18 discussion with him.	8 participate in the education and training of that
19 Q. What's the nature of your practice, Doctor?	9 Fellow for variable periods of time. Somewhere between
A. I'm a partner in a large perinatal group	20 three and 27 months of the fellowship is spent at
21 that practices in Maricopa County, Arizona called	1 Good Samaritan and the remainder is spent at the
22 Phoenix Perinatal Associates.	2 University of Arizona. So I have an educational role
23 Q. You personally, what's your normal workweek	13 in medical students, family practice residents, Ob
24 in terms of days and hours?	!4 residents, nurses and Fellows in maternal-fetal
A. I don't know that there's a normal workweek.	15 medicine.
Page 77	Page 75
1 Q. What's your schedule for a week?	1 Q. What kind of a time commitment per week is
2 A. I usually will begin, if I'm in the clinic	2 that for you?
3 seeing patients, start probably about 7:30 in the	A. On a per week basis it would probably
4 morning and reviewing charts and getting ready to see	4 be well, with the Fellow it's more so I would say
5 patients. Basically see patients all day until 5:00,	5 total maybe three to four hours.
6 5:30, 6:00, depending on work-ins and emergencies and	6 Q. All the teaching responsibilities that
7 things like that. If I'm in the hospital I arrive at	7 you've just described would be included in that?
8 about 7:00 in the morning until I get relieved in the	8 A. I'm approximating for you, yes.
9 evening which is usually sometime around 6:00, I would	9 Q. How many patients do you see in the average
10 be dealing with hospitalized patients.	0 week, you personally?
12 A. I'm either in the clinic or the hospital	2 because if I'm in the hospital I would see well, 2 maybe I'd see more in the hospital. We have an average
13 five days a week, then there's night call.	3 maybe I'd see more in the hospital. We have an average
14 Q. Do you have any administrative	4 census in the hospital of anywhere from 30 to 50
15 responsibilities in your group?	5 patients, if I'm in the hospital I would see the
16 A. I do. I'm the Director of Maternal-Fetal	6 majority of those patients on a daily basis, sometimes
17 Medicine in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology	
18 here at Good Samaritan Medical Center.	8 responsibility would probably be to see and evaluate
19 Q. How much time does that take weekly?	9 between ultrasounds and office visits and consults
A. Probably three to four hours.	0 probably <b>30</b> patients a day. So if I was in the clinic
21 Q. Do you teach?	1 it would probably be <b>120</b> or more patients a week, if I
22 A. Yes.	2 was in the hospital it might be upwards of 180 or 200
23 Q. Whom do you teach?	3 patients in a week.
A. We have a freestanding residency here at	4 Q. How many partners do you have? I did not
25 the hospital with six residents at each level. In	5 ask you that.
Page 78	Page 80

 $\textbf{Multi-Page}^{^{\text{TM}}}$ 

R(	BBINS VS. TIZZANO	1-Pa	age JOHN P. ELLIOI I, M.L 8/21/0
1	A. There are ten other perinatologists. There	1	
2	are <b>11</b> perinatologists in our group.	2	2 because I don't follow all the gynecological
3	Q. How many deliveries have you personally made	1	B literature, but I think basically I am an expert in
4	in the last year?	1	most areas of gynecology, yes.
5	A. We do about in excess of <b>1500</b> deliveries for	5	
6	the group and I would do one-eleventh of those	6	
7	approximately so 130, 135, whatever that works out to.	7	
8	Q. Those are the number of babies you	8	
9	personally deliver?	9 '	There's some areas that I know an awful lot about yet
10	A. It wouldn't be babies, those would be	10 :	) are not necessarily related to obstetrics.
11	mothers. I do a lot of high-order multiples so I get	11	
	two or three or four babies for each delivery so it	2	2 you feel you're an expert in. You've told me all areas
13	would be more babies.	3	of obstetrics.
14	Q. How many of those were VBAC?	4	A. Do I know an awful lot about anesthesia,
15	A. I don't know any way to estimate it for you.	5	5 yes, do I know an awful lot about other things that
16	About <b>50</b> percent of our patients will attempt a VBAC, I	6 8	5 affect my practice, yes.
17	don't know how many have a scar so I would assume that	7	Q. Do you consider yourself an expert in those?
18	given the statistics roughly 20 percent of patients	8	A. I'm not a Board-certified anesthesiologist.
19	undergo Caesarian section so probably 20 percent of my	9 ]	If that's the criteria, then I'm not an expert. Having
20	patients would have a scar, so that would be 135 times	10	gone through medical school and residency I'm certainly
21	20 percent.	11 1	more qualified than somebody who hasn't done that to
22	MR. ROSSI: About 26.	12 1	talk about any aspect of medicine. I don't hold myself
23	A. Okay. So 50 percent of that would undergo a	1	out to be an expert in anesthesiology, but I know an
24	VBAC, so figure 13.		awful lot about it so I don't know how to address your
25	Q. BY MR. JACKSON: The decision by Dr. Tizzano		term "expert," if you want to define that for me.
	Page 81		Page 8
	to allow Mrs. Robbins to attempt a trial of labor was	1	
2	appropriate, was it not?		think the term "expert" also has a legal connotation.
3	A. If she had been adequately informed of the		It sounds like the two of you may be referring to
	risks, yes, it was appropriate. She had no		different definitions.
3	contraindication per se to not attempt a VBAC.	5	
0	Q. What areas of medicine do you consider	-	5 you hold yourself out to be an expert other than all 7 areas of obstetrics and most areas of gynecology, if
8	yourself to be an expert? A. I'm not quite sure how to address that. I'm		there are other areas?
	a specialist in maternal-fetal medicine which relates	9	
	to all areas of obstetrics so I would consider myself	-	anybody unless they ask me.
	to be an expert in all areas of obstetrics.	1	
12	Q. Any other areas of medicine in which you	2 8	all areas of obstetrics?
	consider yourself to be an expert?	3	A. Yes.
14	A. I guess you'd have to tell me specifically.	4	Q. Do you consider yourself to be an expert in
15	There's some things that	5 1	most areas of gynecology?
16	Q. I just need to know from your point of view	6	
17	in what areas do you, Dr. Elliott, consider yourself to	7	Q. Do you consider yourself to be an expert in
18	be an expert? You've told me all areas of obstetrics	8 8	any other areas of medicine?
19	and I'm wondering	9	First Press
20	A. I'm also a Board-certified gynecologist so I		of medicine that I consider myself to be very well
	will throw that in there. I've not specifically		informed on and would be considered an expert, there
	practiced gynecology for <b>18</b> years, but I'm still Board		are other areas I don't. You'll have to go through it
	certified in it.		one thing at a time.
24	Q. You would consider yourself an expert in	4	8 1
25	areas of gynecology?		What do you consider yourself to be an expert in,
	Page 82		Page 8

8/21/01	ROBBINS VS. TIZZANO
1 that's all I'm asking you. If you can't tell me, then	A. Again, it varies by year so I can't say that
2 don't and if you can, just tell me what areas you	2 it's absolute. So it does fluctuate, but I would say
3 think.	3 overall there's probably a slight increase from two to
4 A. I think I've answered the question. I've	4 three to maybe three to five.
5 told you my answer and that's the best explanation I	5 Q. How many times have you testified in court
6 can give you.	6 this year?
7 MR. MISHKIND: Doctor, if you think you've	7 A. I don't know that I can give you an exact
8 answered the question, that's fine.	8 answer. It's probably been three or four.
9 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: How many cases do you	9 Q. Any of those cases involve VBAC issues?
10 review per year for medical/legal matters?	10 A. I don't believe so, no.
11 A. I would say roughly 32 to 36, somewhere in	11 Q. How many depositions have you given this
12 that area.	12 year?
13 Q. How long has that been the case?	13 A. I have no way of knowing. Probably 12, 13,
13Q. How long has that been the case.14A. Probably several years. I don't remember	14 somewhere in there.
15 exactly, but for a couple of years anyway.	15 Q. How many have you given this month, this
16 Q. Several or a couple? Just give me a number	16 month being August?
17 if you can.	17 A. This is the second I've given in August. I
18 A. Ijust gave you 1 don't know.	18 was going to go on vacation for three weeks and on
19 Q. You gave me two. "A couple" means two to me	19 vacation for two weeks prior so everything is sort of
20 and "several" means as many as a lot.	20 crammed in.
A. Several to me means three, two to three	21 Q. When was your last depo?
22 years.	22 A. Last week,
23 Q. That's all I was asking, Doctor.	23 Q. How many depositions did you give last
A. I gave you that.	24 nionth?
25 Q. How many reports do you issue per year	25 A. I think one.
Page 85	Page 87
1 generally' written reports? Of the 32 to 36 cases that	1 Q. Can you tell me how many medical/legal cases
2 you review how many do you issue reports on?	2 you currently have pending?
3 A. I would say very few, most attorneys don't	3 A. These things run on for years so I would say
4 want a written report.	4 probably 50.
5 Q. How many depositions do you give per year?	5 Q. Do you keep records of your cases?
6 A. I would say in the range of 15 to 18, 20,	A. Not after they're settled or go to trial,
7 any given year.	7 no.
8 Q. How long has that been the case?	8 Q. Do you keep any kind of a listing of the
9 A. Two to three years.	9 cases in which you're an expert?
10 Q. How many times do you testify in court per	10 A. No.
11 year?	I Q. Where do you keep your records and the
12 A. I'd say that varies by year, anywhere from	2 things that you must keep some kind of system of
13 one to four to five.	3 record keeping of the files that you have of perhaps
<b>14</b> Q. How many times have you actually testified	4 these 50 or so cases?
14 Q. How many times have you actuarly testified 15 in court?	
16 A. I would say 30 plus, something in that	6 Q. Where do you keep that stuff?
17 range.	7 A. Atmyhome.
18 Q. Over how many years?	8 Q. Old cases, you don't keep any records of the
19 A. Since 1981 I believe was the initial time	9 cases, your depositions, any of that stuff?
20 that I did any medical/legal review.	A. I have no reason to do that.
	Q. Have you ever worked with Mr. Mishkind or
22 increased or decreased over the past five years?	2 anyone in his office before?
A. I would say it has probably slightly	A. I believe this was the first case.
24 increased.	4 Q. Do you have any other cases with
25 Q. Define "slightly" for me.	5 Mr. Mishkind and/or his office?
Page 86	Page 88
Dec. 95 Dec. 99	

Page 85 - Page 88

# $\mathbf{Multi-Page}^{\mathrm{TM}}$

ROBBINS VS. TIZZANO	ti-Page <sup>1,1</sup> JOHN P. ELLIOTT, M.D 8/21/01
A. I think I've reviewed another case for him	1 A. Plaintiff's case.
2 so I think there was one other case, yes.	2 Q. The cases that you worked in Columbus other
3 Q. Does that involve issues of VBAC?	3 than Lane Alton, was it only with them that you worked
4 A. I don't know. I don't remember.	4 with in Columbus?
5 Q. Do you know the name of the case?	5 A. I've done four or five cases for them.
6 A. No.	6 Q. How about Toledo?
7 Q. Do you know where it's venued?	7 A. I don't remember specifically. Corbett was
8 <b>A.</b> No.	8 the name of the case, that's what it was.
9 Q. Have you agreed to act as an expert in that	9 Q. Do you remember the name of the attorney?
0 case?	10 A. I'll keep thinking.
A. To be honest with you I don't even remember.	11 Q. Did you do any medical research relative to
2 Q. Have you given a deposition in that case?	12 this case?
3 A. No.	13 A. No.
4 Q. Have you ever worked as an expert in Ohio in	14 Q. Did you review any articles for this case?
5 a medical/legal case before?	15 A. No.
6 A. Yes.	16 Q. Do you belong to any groups or associations
7 Q. Do you know where in Ohio, venue?	17 which provide experts?
8 A. I've done several cases in Columbus, Toledo.	18 A. No.
9 I think there have been others but I don't specifically	19 Q. Have you ever belonged to such a group?
0 recall them.	20 A. No.
Q. Have you ever given court testimony in Ohio?	21 Q. Do you advertise your services?
2 A. Yes.	22 A. No.
<ul> <li>3 Q. Do you remember the last time you did that?</li> </ul>	23 Q. How did Mr. Mishkind come to you, do you
4 A. It was last year.	24 know?
5 Q. Do you remember where?	25 A. I don't remember.
Page 89	
A. I don't remember, no.	1 Q. You'll notice that for all the talking he's
2 Q. Do you remember the names of any of the	2 done he didn't volunteer there, did he.
3 attorneys you've worked for in Ohio?	3 What are your fees, Doctor, for reviewing
4 A. Other than Mr. Mishkind?	4 matters?
5 Q. Other than Mr. Mishkind.	5 <b>A.</b> I charge \$1800 to review the case initially
<ul> <li>A. I have worked for it's a defense firm in</li> </ul>	6 and discuss my opinions with the attorney, I charge
7 Columbus, Lane, Alton and Horst. Am I saying that	7 \$400 an hour for other work on the case, \$400 an hour
8 right?	8 for deposition testimony, \$5,000 per day plus expenses
9 Q. There's a Lane, Alton and Horst, they do	9 for testimony at trial.
0 both plaintiff and defense work.	0 Q. How long has that been your fee structure,
A. I've only done defense work for them.	1 what you just outlined?
2 Q. I believe they do both. You've done defense	2 <b>A. I</b> think approximately two years.
3 work for them'?	<ul><li>2 A. Fullink approximately two years.</li><li>3 Q. You said that you have not authored any</li></ul>
4 A. Yes.	4 articles regarding VBAC in your CV; correct?
5 Q. Who else?	5 A. That is correct.
	<ul><li>6 Q. Are there any articles that are not</li></ul>
6 A. There are a couple other attorneys, I don't 7 remember though.	<ul><li>7 contained in your CV that would deal with VBAC which</li></ul>
<ul><li>8 Q. Any other cases in Cleveland?</li></ul>	8 you authored or contributed to?
<ul> <li>9 A. There was another case and I don't remember</li> </ul>	9 <b>A.</b> No.
<ul> <li>a. There was another case and I don't remember</li> <li>b. it specifically that I think was from Cleveland.</li> </ul>	<ul><li>9 A. No.</li><li>20 Q. Are there any pending articles or studies</li></ul>
Q. Who did you work with?	1 that you're involved with regarding VBAC or the issues
	12 in this case?
<ul> <li>A. It was Mr. Corbett.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Corbett?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. I am currently pulling data on VBACs at</li> </ul>
4 A. That may be the firm.	4 Good Samaritan Medical Center, Desert Samaritan Medical
<ul><li>A. That may be the fifth.</li><li>G. BY MR. JACKSON: Plaintiff or defense?</li></ul>	<sup>1,4</sup> Good Samarhan Medical Center, Desert Samarhan Medical <sup>1,5</sup> Center and Thunderbird Sainaritan Medical Center with
-	
Page 90	Page 92

# LEA, SHERMAN & HABESKI PHOENIX, ARIZONA (602)257-8514

3/21/01	ROBBINS VS. TIZZAN
1 one of our residents.	1 patient where the group was sued but you were not
2 Q. What's the purpose of your collecting that	2 personally named?
3 data?	3 A. Correct.
4 A. We were interested in looking at the	4 Q. So there have been four lawsuits involving
5 question of the number of layer closure in the uterus.	5 medical care and treatment of patients that have been
6 There's been a trend to go from a two-layer closure of	6 filed against you?
7 the Caesarian section scar, the initial section	7 MR. MISHKIND: He said that he's aware of.
8 scar classically we've closed it in two layers and	8 A. And I'm also - I mean it was not filed
9 there's a trend now to go to one single layer closure	9 against me so my care was never questioned.
0 and we wanted to look and see if we had enough data to	10 Q. BYMR. JACKSON: In the one?
1 look and see whether that had an influence on the risk	11 A. Correct.
12 of rupture with the VBAC.	12 Q. I was going to explore that. When you say
Q. Where are you in your research?	13 or when Mr. Mishkind says that you're aware of
A. We are really to the point of starting to	14 MR. MISHKIND: It wasn't my statement, it
15 collect data, but we have recently sent a letter to the	15 was his.
6 head of the IRB and we have permission to do it at	16 MR. JACKSON: I know and then you repeated
7 Good Samaritan from the IRB, but at the other two	17 it. I'm trying to understand what that means.
8 hospitals we're awaiting permission from the IRB to	<ul> <li>17 II. I in trying to understand what that means.</li> <li>18 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: You certainly would know</li> </ul>
9 pull charts and gather this data anonymously.	19 you've been sued?
	20 A. Those are the ones that I know about, yes.
	-
1 study?	21 Q. Can you tell me what the allegations against
2 A. The hypothesis was single-layer closure is	22 you were in the three lawsuits? Before I ask that
3 less secure and that there's a higher risk of rupture	23 question, the one lawsuit against your group, what w
4 with a single-layer closure.	24 the claim?
5 Q. How long have you been engaged in this Page 93	25 A. It was <b>a</b> patient who had a vaginal delivery. Page
~	<u>_</u>
1 collection of data?	1 had a placental accreta that was handled by one of my
2 A. We haven't collected anything yet.	2 partners, he did a D&C, conservatively managed her,
3 Q. You're just starting. Any other	3 eventually took her to the operating room when he
A. Let me go back. Each resident has to have a	4 couldn't stop the bleeding, I received a call at 3:00
5 research project in order to graduate and so this	5 in the morning that he needed help in the OR and I came
6 particular resident was interested in this question so	6 in and spent eight hours trying to save this woman's
7 that's how we got onto that.	7 life, and eventually she walked out of the hospital
8 Q. Any other pending studies, articles?	8 with a hearing loss and incurred a million dollars in
9 A. No.	9 medical costs and sued.
0 Q. Have you ever been sued?	0 Q. What was the resolution of the case or is it
1 MR. MISHKIND: Objection, but you can answer	1 still pending?
2 the question, Doctor.	A. No, it went to trial and we lost the verdict
A. I've been personally sued three times.	3 so we lost at trial.
4 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: You qualified that meaning	4 Q. What was the verdict?
5 that your group has been sued perhaps on other	5 A. It was for <b>\$4.5</b> or <b>\$5.5</b> million.
6 occasions?	6 Q. Was that here in Phoenix?
7 A. Yes.	7 A. Yes.
Q. On any of those occasions were you involved	<ul> <li>Q. Do you remember the plaintiff's name?</li> </ul>
9 personally in the care of the patient where you were	9 A. Mary Prator.
o not personally named?	-
· ·	
A. In one case I was involved <b>in</b> the care of	
2 the patient but I was not named.	2 A. No.
3 Q. You've been personally named three times?	Q. The experts were focused on your partner's
4 A. Yes, that I'm aware of.	4 care?
5 Q. Where you were involved in the care of a	5 A. Yes.
Page 94	Page 9

ROBBINS VS. TIZZANO	8/21/01
1 Q. Did you testify in that case?	1 case?
2 A. No.	A. That I failed to ensure that a Rhogam shot
3 Q. The three lawsuits where you were personally	<sup>3</sup> was given to a patient who was Rh negative who
4 named, tell me, if you would, the claims in those	4 delivered an Rh positive baby.
5 cases.	5 Q. Is there an expert that believes your care
6 MR. MISHKIND: John, let me just show a	6 was below standard of care?
7 continuing line of objection to any questions relative	7 A. I don't know the answer to that. They're
8 to claims against the doctor. Go ahead.	8 supposed to disclose experts this week, we're anxiously
9 A. First one involved an amniocentesis that I	9 awaiting the name of such a person.
0 did in the hospital down in radiology in a patient who	10 Q. Do you believe your care fell below the
1 was diabetic and at 38 weeks and wanted to establish	11 standard of care?
2 fetal lung maturity prior to induction of labor. Put	12 A. No.
3 the needle in under ultrasound guidance, had to go	13 MR. MISHKIND: Objection.
4 through an anterior placenta, the baby moved,	14 Q. BY MR. JACKSON: Who was the expert against
5 unfortunately the needle was located through a	15 you, Doctor, in the first case you told me about?
6 placental artery and when the baby moved it dragged the	A. I don't remember. He was an Ob/Gyn in a
7 needle and lacerated the artery. We had an indication	17 suburb of Los Angeles.
8 on the ultrasound that the heart tones went down, came	18 Q. What is the incidence of uterine rupture?
9 back up again, we immediately rushed her to labor and	A. The quoted incidence in the literature is
0 delivery and delivered her within 12 minutes of the	20 somewhere between .8 and 1.5 percent.
1 first decrease in the heart rate and the baby	21 Q. How about uterine rupture with VBAC?
2 essentially bled to death in that period of time.	22 A. I'm sorry, that is with VBAC.
3 Q. What was the resolution of that suit?	23 Q. Have you had uterine ruptures in your
4 A. I settled it the day before we were to go to	24 practice?
5 trial for <b>\$25,000.</b> I was told that that would not	A. I've had myself one uterine rupture. I've
Page 97	Page 99
1 result in anybody making any money and so I agreed to	1 had I guess I can't say that, excuse me. I've had
2 settle it.	2 one potentially catastrophic uterine rupture. I had
3 Q. Was there an expert that said you were	3 one complete opening of the scar that I found on
4 negligent in the case?	4 examination after delivery but the baby delivered
5 A. Yes.	5 vaginally without any consequence.
6 Q. Were you?	6 Q. How about the other rupture that you had,
7 MR MISHKIND: Objection.	7 the potentially catastrophic one?
8 A. No. My expert was the person who this	8 A. The other rupture was a patient in the
9 expert referred his amnios to so I was very anxious to	9 second stage of labor that was pushing and she had a
0 go to trial.	10 bradycardia and we immediately delivered her and the
1 <i>Q</i> . BY MR JACKSON: Tell me about the next or	1 baby did well. There was a complete rupture of the
2 the other two.	12 uterus.
3 A. The second case involved a placental	13 Q. How long did it take to deliver that child?
4 abruption in a patient who was in labor. The	A. I don't know that I remember the exact
5 allegation was that we failed to diagnose the abruption	15 amount of minutes, it seemed like an eternity, but the
6 and intervene in a timely manner. We performed a	16 heart tones were down for about four minutes and then
7 Caesarian section and delivered a baby that was not	17 it took probably <b>10</b> minutes to get the C-section done
8 reaching its milestones.	18 to delivery so I'm going to say about total of 14
9 Q. How did that case resolve?	19 minutes from when the heart tones went down.
0 A. It was, I guess, dropped with prejudice.	20 Q. Doctor, have you ever practiced at an
1 Q. Was there any payment?	21 address on North Tatum in Phoenix?
2 A. No.	22 A. No.
3 Q. The third case?	23 Q. Are you familiar with the experts who have
4 A. Third case is currently pending.	<ul><li>24 been retained by the defense in this case?</li><li>25 A. I'm not sure I know I think Bruce Flamm</li></ul>
5 Q. What are the allegations against you in that	A FULLIOUSILE EKNOW == FULLINK BULCE FLAMM
Page 98	

	2 1/01		
1	is one of them. Bruce was a resident at UCI when ${\bf I}$ was	1	you've not reviewed any policies or procedures from
2	a Fellow there. The other experts I'm not familiar	2	Wooster Community Hospital; is that true?
3	with.	3	A. No, I have not.
4		4	Q. Is it your intention to do that in this
5	A. I'm not familiar with their names or with	5	
6	them.	6	,
7	Q. You do know Dr. Flamm?	7	opinions, but if I'm asked to do that I would.
8	,	8	
9			tonight or at a later time in this case that the
10	A. I think Bruce is a very bright individual.		policies and procedures of Wooster Community Hospital
11	Q. You said you know him through some training?	11	were deficient or below any accepted standard of care?
12	A. He was a resident when I was a Fellow.	12	5 5
13	Q. Did you know him other than to know that he	13	hasn't reviewed any, but go ahead.
	was there at the same time? Were you friends, were you	14	5
15	colleagues, you just knew he was there?		policies and procedures, I believe there's certainly
16	1 1		an issue of communication, I don't know if there's a
	of his education, but we were never close friends or	1	policy that addresses that. I am aware that they
18	anything.		changed their habits after this case so I don't know
19			how all that fits together, but my criticism is really
20	expertise in VBAC?		the lack of communication and if that translates to a
21	A. Bruce has written some very good papers on		policy, as it apparently did, or at least a behavior
22	VBACs, yes.		change, then I guess that does affect what you're
23	Q. Would you consider him to have a special	23	asking me.
24	expertise in that area?	24	Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Let me just conclude this
25	A, I know that he's written very good		section by saying this: If Mr. Mishkind gives you the
	Page 101		Page 10
Ι	literature on it. I don't know that gives him	1	policies and procedures and you have some criticisms of
2	certainly a he's looked at statistics and that's	2	those procedures, will you let him know that?
3	been very helpful to the medical literature and us as	3	A. Yes.
4	practitioners.	4	MR. ROSSI: And then, Howard, will you agree
5	Q. Would you consider him an expert in VBAC?	5	to reconvene the deposition at that time either by
6	A. I think that he has good qualifications in	6	phone or in person if necessary?
7	that, yes.	7	MR. MISHKIND Yes.
8	MR. JACKSON: Doctor, I'm going to let	8	Q. BY MR. ROSSI. You've reviewed the discharge
9	Mr. Rossi go because I think I'm done, but rather than		summary from Children's Hospital for Alexus, but as I
10	just sit here and page through notes to make sure of	10	understand it you've not reviewed the entire chart for
11	that I will let him go. And if I have more questions I	1	her; is that correct?
12	will ask them, but I think I've completed what I wanted	2	A. That is correct, yes.
		3	Q. As part of your review of the Wooster
13	to ask.	3	
13 14		4	Community Hospital records did you review baby's chart?
	A. Thankyou.		Community Hospital records did you review baby's chart? A. Yes, I did.
14	A. Thankyou.	4	
14 15 16	A. Thankyou.	4 5 6	A. Yes, I did.
14 15 16 17	A. Thankyou. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSSI:	4 5 6 7	<ul><li>A. Yes, I did.</li><li>Q. As I understand your earlier testimony you</li></ul>
14 15 16 17 18	A. Thankyou. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSSI:	4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>A. Yes, I did.</li><li>Q. As I understand your earlier testimony you were not going to be rendering testimony at trial that</li></ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Thankyou. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSSI: Q. Doctor, my name is Greg Rossi, I represent	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>A. Yes, I did.</li><li>Q. As I understand your earlier testimony you were not going to be rendering testimony at trial that the care and treatment provided to Alexus by anyone at</li></ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Thankyou. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSSI: Q. Doctor, my name is Greg Rossi, I represent Wooster Community Hospital in this case and I do have	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q. As I understand your earlier testimony you were not going to be rendering testimony at trial that the care and treatment provided to Alexus by anyone at Wooster Community Hospital was below accepted</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Thankyou. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSSI: Q. Doctor, my name is Greg Rossi, I represent Wooster Community Hospital in this case and I do have some questions for you. I'll try not to repeat	4 5 6 7 8 9 20	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q. As I understand your earlier testimony you were not going to be rendering testimony at trial that the care and treatment provided to Alexus by anyone at Wooster Community Hospital was below accepted standards?</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Thankyou. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSSI: Q. Doctor, my name is Greg Rossi, I represent Wooster Community Hospital in this case and I do have some questions for you. I'll try not to repeat anything that we've covered already, but in light of	4 5 7 8 9 20 21 2	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q. As I understand your earlier testimony you were not going to be rendering testimony at trial that the care and treatment provided to Alexus by anyone at Wooster Community Hospital was below accepted standards?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Thankyou. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSSI: Q. Doctor, my name is Greg Rossi, I represent Wooster Community Hospital in this case and I do have some questions for you. I'll try not to repeat anything that we've covered already, but in light of the factual testimony there may be some carry-over.	4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q. As I understand your earlier testimony you were not going to be rendering testimony at trial that the care and treatment provided to Alexus by anyone at Wooster Community Hospital was below accepted standards?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Finishing up on some of your testimony</li> </ul>
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Thankyou. EXAMINATION BY MR. ROSSI: Q. Doctor, my name is Greg Rossi, I represent Wooster Community Hospital in this case and I do have some questions for you. I'll try not to repeat anything that we've covered already, but in light of the factual testimony there may be some carry-over. A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>A. Yes, I did.</li> <li>Q. As I understand your earlier testimony you were not going to be rendering testimony at trial that the care and treatment provided to Alexus by anyone at Wooster Community Hospital was below accepted standards?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Finishing up on some of your testimony regarding VBAC deliveries, would you agree, Doctor,</li> </ul>

ROBBINS VS. TIZZANO	-Page JOHN P. ELLIOTT. M.D. 8/21/01
1 are better with VBAC delivery than repeat C-section and	1 MR. ROSSI: Sure.
2 vice versa?	2 (Recessed from 8:52 p.m. until 8:55 p.m.)
3 A. Yes, I would agree with that.	3 Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Doctor, would you state for
4 Q. Would you agree that uterine rupture can	4 me each and every criticism you have of the Wooster
5 occur at any time during labor?	5 Community Hospital nurses and/or employees.
6 A. Yes.	6 A. I've got three criticisms of Nurse Moats.
7 Q. Would you agree that it can occur	7 The first is I guess maybe I have four. The first
8 unexpectedly?	8 is the failure to communicate with Dr. Tizzano at the
9 A. It's hard to disagree with. I think it	9 time of an epidural in a VBAC patient. I think that
10 is I don't know that anybody ever expects it so I	10 that is a different issue than a patient that is
11 guess it would be unexpected.	11 unscarred and wants a VBAC because part of watching a
12 Q. And you would agree that poor fetal	12 VBAC patient has to do with pain and it has to do with
13 outcomes, including death, can occur in a VBAC after	13 the risk of rupture and so I believe the physician
14 uterine rupture even with the best care and treatment?	14 needs to know about the circumstances at the time of
15 A. Yes.	15 placement of a VBAC.
Q. Generally you would agree that Angel Robbins	Q. I don't want to cut you off. What time are
17 was an appropriate candidate for VBAC?	17 we talking about with that first criticism'?
18 A. I think in general, yes.	A. When the epidural was placed.
19 Q. You sort of qualified that. Is there	19 Q. At or about 3:00?
20 something that troubles you about her undergoing a	A. 3:00 in the morning so just prior to that.
21 trial of labor?	21 Q. Continue, please.
22 A. Yes.	A. Let me start with the disputed initial
23 Q. What?	<sup>23</sup> evaluation and phone call at or around midnight. If
A. I don't like the floating presenting part at	24 Nurse Moats did make that phone call, then she would
25 term in <b>an</b> unproven pelvis. She otherwise is <b>an</b> Page 105	25 not be below the standard of care. If she did not make Page 107
1 appropriate candidate for a VBAC.	I it, then she would be below the standard of care. And
2 Q. When did her health-care providers become	2 the reason for that is that this is a VBAC patient who
3 aware that there was a floating presenting part?	3 has a floating presenting part and the physician
4 A. At her last prenatal visit.	4 absolutely needs to be aware of this. This is a
5 Q. January 16th of '99?	5 special circumstance, not a routine patient in labor.
6 MR. MISHKIND: That's the date.	6 The third area is failure to communicate her
7 A. I believe so.	7 examination at 4:15 when she was complete and at a
8 MR. ROSSI: I just want to make Sure that he	8 minus 3 station. This was a large baby with no prior
9 thinks that's the date.	9 vaginal deliveries, the vertex was still unengaged.
10 MR. MISHKIND: Sorry.	0 The nurse should be aware that that is not a normal
11 MR. ROSSI: That's okay.	1 progress of labor. She states in her deposition that
12 A. January 16th record says "vertex floating,	2 she was hoping that the baby would labor down and the
13 desires VBAC."	3 head would begin to descend, but that's not the way
14 Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Beyond that you would agree	4 labor goes when it's going normally. That should be
15 there were no contraindications to her undergoing a	5 absolutely brought to the attention of the physician at
16 trial of labor?	6 that time so she failed to I don't think there's any
17 A. I would agree, yes.	7 dispute that she failed to notify the physician of that
18 Q. You made some remarks earlier about informed	<ul> <li>8 happening at 4:15.</li> <li>9 The last area was failure to contact</li> </ul>
19 consent. Would you agree with me that there was no	
20 obligation upon the nurses at Wooster Community	<sup>10</sup> Dr. Tizzano when he did not arrive in a timely manner.
21 Hospital to go through any informed consent discussion	<ul><li>21 She told the patient that she was expecting Dr. Tizzano</li><li>22 to come in to talk with her about her change of heart</li></ul>
22 with Angel Robbins on the night she presented) 1-16-99?	<sup>12</sup> to come in to tark with her about her change of neart <sup>13</sup> about a VBAC and to evaluate her and she also testified
A. No, there were no obligations to do that,	<sup>23</sup> about a vBAC and to evaluate her and she also testified <sup>24</sup> in her deposition that that was her expectation, that
<ul><li>24 no.</li><li>25 MR. JACKSON: Can we take a quick break?</li></ul>	25 Dr. Tizzano would come in in a short period of time, I
Page 106	Page 108
	1 age 100

Novemphilipped and

0/21/01	KUBBINS VS. HILLANU
1 don't know that she really quantitated that amount of	1 A. No.
2 time, and when he failed to appear in that short period	2 Q. I'd like to go through these with you,
3 of time she should have recontacted him to have him	3 beginning with Nurse Moats at midnight. I believe you
4 come in and address those issues.	4 just said, I want to make sure it's clear on the
5 Q. At the risk of having Howard yell at me, let	5 record, if we assume that her testimony in her
6 me interrupt you there for a minute. Are you looking	6 deposition transcript is accurate, would you agree that
7 at page 7 right now?	7 at midnight or thereabouts when she initially contacted
8 A. Yes.	8 Dr. Tizzano that Nurse Moats complied with the standard
9 Q. Under your number 3 on that page, that third	9 of care?
10 line down that begins "certainly," what does that say?	10 A. Yes.
11 A. <b>"15</b> to 20 minutes."	11 Q. I'd kind of like to use that now to dovetail
12 Q. "Is adequate"?	12 into your next two criticisms. First the failure to
13 A. "Is adequate," yes.	13 communicate with Dr. Tizzano at the time of the
14 Q. Does that mean is adequate for the physician	14 epidural. Did you see in her deposition where she
15 to arrive following that phone call?	15 indicated that she informed Dr. Tizzano during that
16 A. Yes.	16 first telephone conference at or about midnight that
<ul><li>10 A. Tes.</li><li>17 Q. So what you're saying is if he doesn't</li></ul>	17 the patient was now desirous of an epidural?
17 Q. So what you're saying is if he doesn't 18 arrive in that time frame, the obligation is on the	17 the patient was now destrous of an epidural? 18 A. I guess I don't recall the word "now" in her
	-
19 nurse to telephone him again?	19 deposition, I recall that she said that she had spoken
A. Yes. She apparently was expecting him to	20 with Dr. Tizzano and got an okay for an epidural. I
21 come in rather promptly, which would have been	21 don't know that it was necessarily that she wanted it
22 appropriate and within the standard, and when he did	12 now.
23 not show up within that time frame I think she should	23 Q. I'm sorry, it's midnight on the East Coast,
24 have contacted him again to find out why he was not	24 I didn't mean to imply that the patient wanted it at
25 there and when he would be there.	25 that time, but do you recall in Nurse Moats' transcript
Page 109	Page 11
1 Q. Are those all your criticisms of	I where she indicated that she informed Dr. Tizzano that
2 Nurse Moats?	2 the patient was desirous of an epidural for this
3 A. Yes.	3 delivery?
4 Q. You were going to begin to tell us your	4 A. Yes.
5 other criticisms of other hospital nurses. Go ahead.	5 Q. But you're saying even if we accept that as
6 A. Nurse Gwin failed to institute fetal	6 being true, there's an additional obligation upon
7 resuscitation. She did not start oxygen until 8:06	7 Nurse Moats to telephone Dr. Tizzano at or about the
8 when that should have been started at 7:58. She didn't	8 time the labor is coming in such that the epidural
9 change position of the baby until 8:06 and then changed	9 would be done?
10 it again at 8:10. These were both delayed responses to	0 A. If she provided that information to
11 try to resuscitate this baby.	1 Dr. Tizzano at midnight and if Tizzano fell below the
12 Q. Is that your only criticism of Nurse Gwin?	2 standard of care and said she can have an epidural any
13 A. I suppose she falls under the same	3 time, don't bother calling me, then she would not be
14 criticism, they had turned care from Nurse Moats to	4 below the standard of care if she received a blanket
15 Nurse Gwin and I believe Nurse Moats testified that she	5 order to let her have an epidural at any time. If,
16 told Nurse Gwin that Dr. Tizzano was supposed to be	6 however, Dr. Tizzano was not informed about that or if
17 coming in and Gwin did not call Dr. Tizzano when she	7 he was not informed about the epidural or if he said if
18 took over the care, so I guess she kind of dovetails	8 she's going to get an epidural call me so that I know
19 onto Nurse Moats' failure to get him in there in a	9 what's going on, then she would be below the standard
20 timely fashion.	0 of care.
21 Q. Any other criticisms of her other than those	
21 Q. Any other criticisms of her other than those 22 two?	
	2 A. I think they're in here.
23 A. No.	3 Q. Let's save some trouble here, let me show
Q. Any other criticisms of any hospital	4 you. Number 19.
25 employee?	5 A. Okay.
Page 110	Page 11

#### **ROBBINS VS. TIZZANO** 1 Q. I don't have a copy, can you read for the 1 labor curve and that is something that should be 2 record what 19 says. 2 reported to the physician. The physician also has an A. It says "epidural per anesthesia when labor 3 obligation if he was aware of the situation at midnight 3 4 established, PRN," meaning at the discretion of the 4 to realize that he's going out a little bit fairly far 5 on a limb in allowing a labor of a woman with a 5 nurse, "physician must be aware of epidural request." 6 Again I'll come back to if Dr. Tizzano gave his blanket 6 floating head that has never delivered vaginally before 7 so that he should be very aware of the parameters that 7 approval at 12:00 for an epidural, then I believe he's 8 since he's not really within a normal labor for a VBAC, 8 below the standard of care again because pain is a 9 particular issue with VBAC and rupture. If he did not 9 a VBAC labor should be pretty normal, you just don't 10 give a blanket approval, then he should have been 10 want to go off doing something that's not very normal 11 notified at the time the patient says okay, I give up, 11 as far as progress of labor and doing something that's 12 I need an epidural. 12 really not within the standard kinds of parameters, so 13 Q. I want to make sure I understand what you're 13 a VBAC should be conducted when things go very 14 normally. When they start going other than normally, 14 saying. I want you to assume for a moment, again --15 obviously there's a factual dispute on this telephone 15 you have got to reassess things frequently and realize 16 call at midnight --16 that you may not want to be continuing that. So she 17 7 has an obligation to know that in somebody that's A. Yes. Q. -- but I want you to assume for a moment 8 complete and at minus 3 or minus 4, I think she thought 18 19 that what Nurse Moats is saying in her deposition 9 it was minus 3 at that time, that that is basically a 20 failure of descent of any kind in this patient who's 20 transcript is accurate; okay? 11 now completely dilated. And certainly the physician 21 A. Yes. 12 needed to make her aware, look, I need to know if this 22 Q. Would you agree with me that if she is 23 accurate in what she is saying, that she compiled with 13 baby is still floating, I would like to be made aware 24 the terms of order number 19 on the intrapartum 24 at these particular times. 25 standing orders? 25 Q. I guess I'm confused because I specifically Page 113 Page 115 A. Yes. 1 wrote down, and my notes could be wrong, but I 1 2 specifically wrote down earlier when Mr. Jackson was 2 Q. If she did that, did she then comply with 3 the standard of care even though she did not telephone 3 questioning you about this that the obligation is upon 4 him at or about 3:00 or 3:15 a.m. when the epidural was 4 the physician. 5 A. I believe that's all he asked me about, did 5 administered by anesthesia? 6 Dr. Tizzano have an obligation to specifically tell the 6 A. If he gave her a consent at midnight that nurse and I said yes. The nurse also has an obligation 7 epidural was fine with him, then she would comply with 7 8 the standard of care. 8 to know that this is not a normal labor pattern and 9 that this is a VBAC patient, this is a patient with a 9 Q. All right. Now, the next point in time of 0 big baby and the physician should know at 4:15 that 10 significance in your criticisms of her is 4:15 a.m., I this is not a normal labor curve. 11 believe; is that correct? 1 12 A. Yes. 2 Q. Well, if she's not made aware, how is she supposed to know? Q. Back to this phone call at midnight in 3 13 14 reference to that 4:15 a.m. phone call. Understanding A. She should have that knowledge 4 5 independently. This is just like failure to progress. 15 this patient's status, whose obligation is it at 6 In her first pregnancy I believe she did not progress 16 midnight to discuss whether or not and when the patient 7 beyond seven centimeters. A nurse will know and should 17 becomes completely dilated? What I mean by that is 18 this: Is it Dr. Tizzano's obligation to tell her to 8 know that when you don't progress in dilatation that 19 call him when this patient is dilated? 9 that is a dystocia, that is a failure to progress, and A. I think it's a shared obligation. This is a 10 the physician needs to be notified about that. In this 20 21 team effort and each should know what the issues are. 11 case she did not descend in station appropriately and 12 that is a failure to progress and the physician needs 22 I think the nurse should have an independent knowledge 23 that she should call when the patient becomes complete. 13 to know about that. So that is standard nursing <sup>14</sup> obstetrical knowledge that should be known by 24 She's got a VBAC patient that has never delivered 25 vaginally, she's got a big baby who has an abnormal 5 obstetrical nurses and the fact that the physician Page 116 Page 114

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

12 least provide the information to the physician in a       11         13 timely manner. I would not hold her to be below the         14 standard if she had done that. Even if the physician         15 had not done the proper thing, I would not be         16 criticizing the nurse for her behavior in this case at         17 this particular time given that scenario.         18 Q. I understand that, but would you agree with         19 me that it would be mere speculationby you that this         20 muse acting any differently at 4: 15 .m. would have         21 changed this baby's outcome?         22 mR, MISHKIND: Objection, that assumes that         23 Dr. Tizzano would not have acted at that point and that         24 calls for speculation.         25 MR, ROSSI: I'm not assuming anything, I'm         26 an that meuse is not below the standard of a cras. Dase it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would         3 answer the question.         3 there, I don't want to assume anything.         4 Baced on the information contained in         5 Dr. Tizzano's snote whath was told at 6:00 a.m., ow         10 Dd I hear you correctly earlier that submard of eare, that he unrese is not below the standard of eare, that he unrese?         3 there, I don't want to assume anything.         14 The assume stim.         15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., ow         10 Dd I hear you corectly	0/21/01	KUDDINS VS. HILLANU
<ul> <li>Q. Is it your intention to testify at trial</li> <li>4 that had she made him aware at it 5 an. or thereabouts</li> <li>5 that Mrs. Robbins was completely dilated that that</li> <li>6 would have changed the outcome in this case?</li> <li>7 A. If the physician had done the proper</li> <li>8 management that was within the stundard of care, yes,</li> <li>9 but the physician even at 660 and even at 7:44 did not</li> <li>10 do the proper management and fell below the standard of</li> <li>11 care so the nurse music comply with her standard of care.</li> <li>9 Least provide the information to the physician in a</li> <li>12 least provide the information to the physician in a</li> <li>13 timely manner. I would not hold her to be below the</li> <li>14 standard if she had done that. Even if the physician</li> <li>15 ad not obser the proper thing. I would not be</li> <li>16 criticizing the nurse for her behavior in this case at</li> <li>17 this particular time given that scenario.</li> <li>18 Q. I understand that, but would you agree with</li> <li>19 me that it would hen we secutiation by you due that but would you agree with</li> <li>19 me that it would have been incumbent pon him</li> <li>10 to come within 15 to 20 minutes?</li> <li>14 A. No.</li> <li>15 do 0 or the proper thing. I would not be</li> <li>16 criticizing the nurse first scenario.</li> <li>17 care would have that scenario.</li> <li>18 do not have cated at that point and that</li> <li>2 mark alks bady's outcome?</li> <li>11 ast asking him if it's pure speculation by min.</li> <li>2 A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano would have done a C-section at 4:15 if is the physician?</li> <li>2 appropriately in the bassa and leight at the outcome, no., the outcome would a be same?</li> <li>10 Q. IN MR. ROSSE: I'm not assuming anything. The data and we cate due to patient. That does 7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of 7 nor and we angle duestion.</li> <li>19 A. Rassed on what Dr. Tizzano would have changed that that onot.</li> <li>10 Q. IN MR. ROSSE:</li></ul>	1 needs to know that is the action that the nurse needs	U 1
4 that had she made him aware at 4:15 a.m. or thereabours 5 that Mrs. Robbins was complexely dilated that that 6 would have changed the outcome in this case?4 this information would be enough to have him come to 5 the hospital to meet the standard of care, se, 9 but the physician had done the proper 7 at the end, even if she had specifically told him when 8 this patient became complexely dilated at or about 9 4:15 a.m., it still would have been incumbent upon him 10 to come within 15 to 20 minutes?11 cares othe nurse must comply with her standard of 11 it cares othe nurse must comply with her standard of 12 test provide the information to the physician in a 13 timely manner. I would not hold her to be below the 14 standard if she had done that. Even if the physician 15 had not done the proper thing, I would not be 16 criticizing the nurse for her behavior in this case at 17 this particular time given that scenario. 18 Q. I understand that but would you agree with 19 me that it would have exel at that point and that 24 calks for speculation.4 A. No. 19 MR MISHIND: Objection, that assumes that 24 alks for speculation.1 close to that where the physician 19 me that would have doe a C-section at 4:15 fri 6 be had come in and avaluated the patient. That does 7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of 7 at mean that the nurse was told at 6:00 a.m., now. 11 Did I hear you correctly carlier that is standard of care, that 9 be framer, hat the marks also has an independent 9 kenders and we to the spring in an expedite manner to 10 or to romp with the standard of care, that 11 hor you correctly carlier the tais that standard of 10 to come to the hospital of the standard of care, that 11 bits particular case the patient. That does 12 evaluate the standard of care, that 13 ther, I don' that the standard of care, that 14		
5       that Mrs. Robbins was completely dilated that that         6       Would have changed the outcome in this case?         7       A. If the physician has done the proper         8       management that was within the standard of care, it would not here proper management and fell below the standard of         10       do the proper management and fell below the standard of         11       care so the nurse must comply with her standard and at         12       tars to be due the information to the physician in a         13       timely manner. I would not bold her to be below the         14       this particular time given that scenario.         15       Q. Inderstand that, but would you agree with         18       pare latit would not have exceed at that point and that.         20       In understand that, but would you agree with         19       m. KISINNO: Objection, that assumes that         21       maged this baby's outcome?         22       M.R. ROSSI: Trun not assuming anything. I'm         23       M.R. ROSSI: Trun not assuming anything. I'm         24       A. Based on what Dr. Trizzano did in this case I         5       don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if         6       A. The information that he standard of care, that         7       and ret speciation was that he would one the ara		3 stage of labor for an hour and <b>45</b> minutes, yes, but
6Q. And touching upon the cavea you added there7A. If the physician even at 6:00 and even at 7:44 did not8management that was within the standard of care, yes,9but the physician even at 6:00 and even at 7:44 did not10to be proper thanagement and fell below the standard of11cares othe nurse music comply with the standard of12least provide the information to the physician in a13timely manner. I would not hold her to be below the14standard if she had done that. Even if the physican15had not ching. I would not be16criticizing the nurse for her behavior in this case at17this particular time given that scenario.18Q. Inderstand tha, but would you agree with19me that it would have acced at that point and that21Duriz Ziano qui differently at 4:15 a.m., sa a Board-cerified obsterrifed obsterrifed obsterrifed obsterriged by the physician22MR. MSHKIND: Objection, that assumes that23Dr. Tizzano qui di in this case 124A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano di in this case 13answer the question.24A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano di di ni this case 13not me any avoid to the standard of4A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano di di ni this case 15her you correctly carifer that if we assume that1bet so going to was wat and avoit to the son the son the was to dat 6:00 a.m., do1you correctly carifer that if we assume that3nort mand was avait di for ara, that<		-
7A. If the physician had done the proper8management that was within the standard of care, yes,9but the physician even at 6:00 and even at 7:44 did not10do the proper management and fell below the standard of11cares othe morse must comply with her standard and at12least provide the information to the physician in a13timely manner. I would not hold ber to be below the14standard if she had done the proper thing. I would not be15had not done the proper thing. I would not be16criticizing the nurse for be belvavior in this case at17this particular time given that scenario.18Q. I understand that, Even if the physician18Q. I understand that, but would you agree with19methat it would be mere speculation by you that this20ms. MISIKIND. Objection, that assumes that21changed this baby's outcome?22MR. MISIKIND. Objection, but assuming anything, I'm24A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano did in this case 125MR. MISIKIND. Noter my objection, but eara26MR. MISIKIND. Noter my objection, but eara27MR. MISIKIND. Noter my objection, but eara28MR. MISIKIND. Noter my objection, but eara29MR. MISIKIND. Noter my objection, but eara29MR. MISIKIND. Noter my objection, but eara3answer the question.314A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano did in this case 14A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano did in this case 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>5 the hospital to meet the standard of care.</td></t<>		5 the hospital to meet the standard of care.
<ul> <li>8 management that was within the standard of care, yes,</li> <li>9 but he physician even at 6:00 and even at 7:44 did not</li> <li>10 to the proper management and fell below the standard of</li> <li>11 cares or the nurse must comply with her standard and at</li> <li>12 least provide the information to the physician</li> <li>13 fimely manner. I would not hold her to be below the</li> <li>14 standard if she had done that. Even if the physician</li> <li>15 had not done the proper thing. I would not be</li> <li>16 criticizing the nurse for her behavior in this case at</li> <li>17 this particular time given that scenario.</li> <li>18 Q. I understand that, but would you agree with</li> <li>19 MR. MISIKIND: Objection, hat assumes that</li> <li>21 changed his bay's soutcome?</li> <li>22 thanged his bay's soutcome?</li> <li>23 MR. MISIKIND: Objection, hat assumes that</li> <li>24 calls for speculation.</li> <li>25 MR. ROSSI: Tim not assuming anything. I'm</li> <li>26 the bed come in and evaluated the patient. That does</li> <li>27 the believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 fm</li> <li>38 care. Does it aller the outcome, no, the outcome would of be standard of</li> <li>39 care. Jow correctly earlier that if was same that</li> <li>30 do he information contained in</li> <li>31 bid hear you correctly earlier that if was same that</li> <li>32 MSW at dig do no that the nurse is not below the standard of</li> <li>34 care. Jow out correctly earlier that if was asume that</li> <li>30 A. Was ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>31 bid hear you correctly earlier that if was asume that</li> <li>34 bid hear only with the standard of care, that</li> <li>34 core to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>34 core to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>34 core to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>34 core to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>34 core to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>34 core to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>35 core that t</li></ul>	-	6 Q. And touching upon the caveat you added there
<ul> <li>9 but the physician ven at 6:00 and even at 7:44 did not 10 for come within 15 to 20 minutes?</li> <li>1 cares ot he nurse must comply with her standard and at 11 are ot one the normation. The help within 15 to 20 minutes?</li> <li>11 cares ot he nurse must comply with her standard and at 11 are ot one the physician in at 12 least provide the information to held her to be below the 14 standard if she had done that. Even if the physician in a 15 had not done the proper thing. I would not be be below the criticizing the nurse for her behavior in this case at 17 this particular time given that scenario.</li> <li>18 Q. I understand that, but would you agree with 19 me that it would be mere speculation by you that this 20 nurse acting any differently at 4:15 a.m. would have the the nurse also has a role in getting the physician 16 6:00 a.m., as a Board-certified obstetrician is n't it 17 tris pure speculation by him.</li> <li>12 cased on what Dr. Tizzano would have done a C-section at 4:15 if 6 he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does 12 evaluate the situation and make a decision about what 4 is on the physician 17 well, kit means on the physician 12 appropriately in the nurse is an advocate for 5 her patient mas - her two patients. Bro most 11 bid 1 hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that 4 nurse is not below the standard of 8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would have been and evaluated the patient. That does 10 the information eventing if we assume that 14 he nurse as tot at 6:00 a.m., ot 6 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of 14 the information well, let me stop the question 13 ther, 1 don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>1 bid 1 hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that 14 he nurse as tot at 6:00 a.m., ot 15 urt inset 14 was inparted upon him.</li> <li>1 bid 1 hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that 14 he nurse as tot at 6:00 a.m., ot 15 urt Tizzano's note what was inparted upon him.</li> <li>1</li></ul>	7 A. If the physician had done the proper	7 at the end, even if she had specifically told him when
10 do the proper management and fell below the standard of 11 cares of the misre must comply with her standard and 12 least provide the information to the physician 13 timely manner. I would not hol her to be below the 14 standard if she had done that. Even if the physician 15 had not done the proper thing. I would not be 16 criticizing the nurse for her behavior in this case at 17 this particular time given that scenario. 18 Q. 1 understand that, but would you agree with 19 me that it would be mere speculation by you that this 21 changed this baby's outcome?10 to come within 15 to 20 minutes? 11 A. Yes. Whether she told him that or not, yes. 11 A. No. 15 Q. In other words, it would not have changed 16 criticizing the nurse for her behavior in this case at 21 changed this baby's outcome?12 misse diago with control16 criticizing any differently at 4:15 a.m. would have 22 MR.MISHKIND: Objection, that assumes that 24 calls for speculation. 25 MR.ROSSI: I'm not assuming anything. I'm 24 calls for speculation.10 core of the hospital in a timely manner. In 23 appropriately in the hospital in a timely manner. 17 mean that the nurse is not below the standard of 3 carc. Des i talter the outcome, no, the outcome would 19 be the same, 10 Q. Q. WMR.ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m., now 11 bid Heary ou correctly earlier that if we assume that 14 the information that was imparted upon him, 15 Dr. Tizzano's note what be wastod at 6:00 a.m., now 15 De Tizzano's note what he wastod at 6:00 a.m., now 16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of 15 are and the information that was imparted upon him, 16 taked already been in the second stage of labor for 24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have been told that 25 arbitout score to the hospital in an expedite manner to 26 evaluate Kn.R. Robbits. He should have been told that<	8 management that was within the standard of care, yes,	8 this patient became completely dilated at or about
11 care so the nurse must comply with her standard and at       11       A. Yes. Whether she told him that or not, yes.         12 least provide the information to the physician       12       Q. In other words, it would not have changed         13 andy must.       11       A. Yes. Whether she told him that or not, yes.         12 exit morely manner. I would not be physician       13       Delta words, it would not have changed         14 standard if she had done that. Even if the physician       15       O. In other words, it would not have changed         15 had not done the proper thing. I would not be rose speculation by you that this       16       O. Once he's made aware of this information at         16 . Old a max as Board-certified obstetrician isn't it       17       really this decision then, his judgment, as to when he         18 anything?       11       A. No.         20 min the murse is an adord or that sessentially       16       O. Once he's made aware of this information at         21 changed this baby's outcome?       11       In urse also has a role in getting the physician         21 murse also has a role in getting the physician       21       appropriately in the hospital in a timely manner. In         22 max MISHKIND: Note my objection, that assume that       3 answer the question.       14       is on the physician must respond and         2 work and ha the nurse is on advocatef or       5       5		9 4:15 a.m., it still would have been incumbent upon him
<ul> <li>12 least provide the information to the physician in a 13 timely manner. I would not have heaped 113 anything?</li> <li>14 a standard if she had done that. Even if the physician 15 had not done the proper thing. I would not be the shared on that scenario.</li> <li>15 Q. I understand that, but would you agree with 19 me that it would be mete speculation by out that this 20 nurse acting any differently at 4:15 a.m. would have 21 changed this baby's outcome?</li> <li>2 MR. MISHIKIN: Objection, that assumes that 22 angle for speculation.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHIKIN: Objection, that assumes that 22 angle for speculation by him.</li> <li>2 MR. ROSSI: I'm not assuming anything, I'm Page 117</li> <li>1 just asking him if it's pure speculation by him.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHIKIN: Note my objection, but he card 3 answer the question.</li> <li>3 asswer the question.</li> <li>3 massed on what DT. Tizzano did in this case I 5 don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4-15 if 6 he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does 7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of 6 se car. Des i talter the outcome, no, the outcome would 9 be the same, 10 Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>11 Did Hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that 12 the information ontained in 15 Dr. Tizzano's note what the was top the question 13 there, 1 don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information contained in 15 Dr. Tizzano's note what the was top the question 13 there, 1 don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information that was imparted upon him, 18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>A. The information that the sandard of 20 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that 11 do come to the hospital in a time to 2 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that 10 come to to the hospital in a nurse is not belonger 1 this goes without some resonable to call for a crash C-section at 45 more anytop in the second stage of labor for 24 an hour and 45 minures,</li></ul>	10 do the proper management and fell below the standard of	
<ul> <li>13 timely manner. I would not hol her to be below the 14 standard if she had done that. Even if the physician 15 had not done the proper thing. I would not be 16 criticizing the nurse for her behavior in this case at 17 this particular time given that scenario.</li> <li>18 Q. I understand that, but would you agree with 19 me that it would be mere speculation by you that this 20 nurse acting any differently at 4:15 a.m. would have 21 changed this bady's outcome?</li> <li>22 MR, MISHKIND: Objection, that assumes that 23 Dr. Tizzano would not have acted at that point and that 24 calls for speculation.</li> <li>25 MR. ROSSI: I'm not assuming anything, I'm 26 MR. MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he card a answer the question.</li> <li>3 asswer the question.</li> <li>4 A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano did in this case 117 5 don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if 6 he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does 7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of 8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would 9 be the same, 10 Q. RVM. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now. 11 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that 12 the information - well, let me stop the question 15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., now. 11 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that 12 the information well, let me stop the question 15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., now. 11 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that 12 the information that the standard of 13 care and the information contained in 15 dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., now. 16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of 17 care and the information contained in 18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>6 A. The information that the has in his note is 20 sufficient to comply with the standard of 17 care and the information that the sink in his note is 20 sufficient to comply with the standard of 17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li></ul>	11 care so the nurse must comply with her standard and at	A. Yes. Whether she told him that or not, yes.
14 standard if she had done that. Even if the physician       14       A. No.         15 had not done the proper thing, I would not be       15       Q. Once he's made aware of this information at         16 de oriticizing the nurse for her behavior in this case at       15       Q. Once he's made aware of this information at         17 this particular time given that scenario.       16       G. Oo a.m., as a Board-certifiedobstetrician isn't it         18 needs to come to the hospital?       10       MR. MISHKND: Objection, that assumes that         21 charged this baby's outcome?       11       Increase also has a role in getting the physician         22 MR. MISHKND: Objection, that assumes that       12       appropriately in the hospital in a timely manner. In         23 Dr. Tizzano would not have acted at that point and that       12       appropriately in the hospital in a timely manner. In         24 calls for speculation.       12       masser dre question.       12         25 MR. MISHIND: Note my objection, but he can       answer the question.       12       12         4       A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano did in this case I       5       12       12         5 dor't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if       6       14       14       16       16         6       had con't want to assume anything. I'm       14       14       15       16<		112 Q. In other words, it would not have changed
<ul> <li>15 had not done the proper thing, I would not be</li> <li>16 criticizing the nurse for her behavior in this case at</li> <li>17 this particular time given that scenario.</li> <li>18 Q. I understand that, but would you agree with</li> <li>19 me that it would be mere speculation by you that this</li> <li>20 nurse acting any differently at 4:15 a.m. would have</li> <li>21 changed this haby's outcome?</li> <li>22 MR. MISHKIND: Objection, that assumes that</li> <li>23 Dr. Tizzano would not have acted at that point and that</li> <li>24 calls for speculation.</li> <li>25 MR. ROSSI: I'm not assuming anything. I'm</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>3 answer the question.</li> <li>4 A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano did in this case I</li> <li>5 don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if</li> <li>6 he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does</li> <li>7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of</li> <li>8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would</li> <li>9 be the same,</li> <li>10 Q. PI MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>11 Did Hear you correctly earlier that if wassume that</li> <li>12 had to come to the hospital or a the standard of</li> <li>13 corr and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>14 bus to Scolely on his nete?</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m. not.</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m. not.</li> <li>16 Jou aread. At the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his nete?</li> <li>19 A. The information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>19 Just based solely on his nete?</li> <li>19 A. The information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>20 suftimes divent by withe standard of care, that he</li> <li>19 A. The information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>21 sust based solely on his nete?</li> <li>22 sout himseff when he got to the hospital or he should</li> <li></li></ul>	13 timely manner. I would not hold her to be below the	113 anything?
<ul> <li>16 criticizing the nurse for her behavior in this case at 17 this particular time given that scenario.</li> <li>19 Q. Funderstand that, but would you agree with 19 me that it would be mere speculation by you that this 20 nurse acting any differently at 4:15 a.m. would have 21 changed this baby's outcome?</li> <li>21 MR. MISHKIND: Objection, that assumes that 23 Dr. Tizzano would not have acted at that point and that 24 calls for speculation.</li> <li>22 MR. MISHKIND: Objection, that assumes that 23 Dr. Tizzano would not have acted at that point and that 24 calls for speculation.</li> <li>23 MR. MISHKIND: Objection, that assuming anything, I'm 24 masking him if it's pure speculation by him.</li> <li>2 asswer the question.</li> <li>3 answer the question.</li> <li>4 A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano did in this case I 5 don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if 6 he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does 7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of 8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would 9 be the same,</li> <li>10 Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>11 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that 16 information contained in 15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do 16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of 17 care and the information that was imparted upon him, 18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>16 Jou a mark and brand y been in the second stage of labor for 2 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been toid that 25 what Mark Robbins. He should have been toid that 25 would have been toid that 25 out himself when he got to the hospital of ne should</li> <li>16 Arrow and 45 minutes, but he would have found that 25 out himself when he got to the hospital of ne should</li> <li>16 correctly are in the second stage of labor for 24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that we been toid that 45 sout he sopilat on the second stage of a the physician yeas and year estatuse to a stage of the phy</li></ul>	14 standard if she had done that. Even if the physician	114 <b>A.</b> No.
<ul> <li>17 this particular time given that scenario.</li> <li>18 Q. I understand that, but would you agree with</li> <li>19 me that it would he eres speculation by you that this</li> <li>20 nurse acting any differently at 4: 15 a.m. would have</li> <li>21 changed this baby's outcome?</li> <li>22 MR.MISHKIND: Objection, that assumes that</li> <li>23 Dr. Tizzano would not have acted at that point and that</li> <li>24 calls for speculation.</li> <li>25 MR.ROSSI: I'm not assuming anything, I'm</li> <li>2 MR.MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>3 answer the question.</li> <li>3 answer the question.</li> <li>4 A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano did in this case I</li> <li>5 don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if</li> <li>6 he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does</li> <li>7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of</li> <li>8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would</li> <li>9 be the same,</li> <li>10 Q. BY MR.ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>11 bid I heary you correctly earlier that if we assume that</li> <li>12 the information r- well, let me stop the question</li> <li>13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information contained in</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>19 A. The information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>19 Jia theary shout to accound the opsylial in an expedite manner is</li> <li>19 A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>20 suflimeent to comply with the standard of care, that ha</li> <li>21 sub the opsylial in an expedite manner is</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 shour and the apage dimenter or to the opsylial in an expedite manner is</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have been told that</li> <li>25 out himself</li></ul>		15 Q. Once he's made aware of this information at
<ul> <li>18 Q. I understand that, but would you agree with</li> <li>19 me that it would be mere speculation by you that this</li> <li>20 nurse acting any differently at 4:15 a.m. would have</li> <li>21 changed this baby's outcome?</li> <li>22 MR. MISHKIND: Objection, that assumes that</li> <li>23 Dr. Tizzano would not have acted at that point and that</li> <li>24 calls for speculation.</li> <li>25 MR. ROSSI: I'm not assuming anything, I'm</li> <li>26 MR. MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>3 answer the question.</li> <li>1 just asking him if it's pure speculation by him.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>3 answer the question.</li> <li>3 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would</li> <li>9 be the same,</li> <li>10 Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>11 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that</li> <li>12 the information well, let me stop the question</li> <li>13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based solely on his note?</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>26 waluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>26 surt limself when he got to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>27 and really she is now time has passed and so we're</li> <li>38 bey ond two hours in the second stage of Habor for</li> <li>29 and here argonable to call for a crash C-section at 4:80 and the vestold at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>30 and here to evaluate the patient that simparted upon him,</li> <li>31 bist based solely on his note?</li> <li>32 and here argonable in an expedite manner to</li> <li>34 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have been told that</li> <li>34 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have been toid that</li> <li>34 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have been toid that</li> <li>35</li></ul>	16 criticizing the nurse for her behavior in this case at	16 6:00 a.m., as a Board-certified obstetrician isn't it
<ul> <li>19 me that it would be mere speculation by you that this 20 nurse acting any differently at 4:15 a.m. would have 21 changed this baby's outcome?</li> <li>21 changed this baby's outcome?</li> <li>22 MR. MISHKIND: Objection, that assumes that 23 Dr. Tizzano would not have acted at that point and that 24 calls for speculation.</li> <li>23 mR. ROSSI: I'm not assuming anything, I'm Page 1117</li> <li>24 mR. MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he can 3 answer the question.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he can 3 answer the question.</li> <li>3 Has action and evaluated the patient. That does an and evaluated the patient. That does in and evaluated the patient. That does not man that the nurse is not below the standard of 7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of 10 Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>1 Did Hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that 12 the information - well, let me stop the question 13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information that was imparted upon him, 18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of 7 care and the information that was imparted upon him, 18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>2 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that 25 she had already been in the second stage of labor for 24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that 25 out himself when he got to the hospital or ne should</li> <li>2 more to the hospital in an expedite manner to 24 and the adready been in the second stage of labor for 24 an hour and 45 minutes, but the would have found that 25 out himself when he got to the hospital or ne should</li> <li>3 more satting a state or the many strate upon him, 26 sout linese of the wenge that the outs on the space intermation that the sin his note is 25 out himself when he got to the hospital or ne should</li> <li>4 more back and the standard of 26 and</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>20 nurse acting any differently at 4:15 a.m. would have</li> <li>21 changed this baby's outcome?</li> <li>22 MR. MISHKIND: Objection, that assumes that</li> <li>23 Dr. Tizzano would not have acted at that point and that</li> <li>24 calls for speculation.</li> <li>25 MR. ROSSI: I'm not assuming anything, I'm</li> <li>26 MR. MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>3 answer the question.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>3 answer the question.</li> <li>3 don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if</li> <li>6 he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does</li> <li>7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of</li> <li>8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would</li> <li>9 be the same,</li> <li>10 Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>11 bit here, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information contained in</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>16 you agree that the nurse is mot below the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>A. The information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>19 A. The information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>19 based solely on his note?</li> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he as a has in his note is</li> <li>21 subtased solely on his note?</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 sub ada aready been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but the would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> </ul>	18 Q. I understand that, but would you agree with	18 needs to come to the hospital?
<ul> <li>21 changed this baby's outcome?</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Objection, that assumes that</li> <li>23 Dr. Tizzano would not have acted at that point and that</li> <li>24 calls for speculation.</li> <li>25 MR. ROSSI: I'm not assuming anything, I'm</li> <li>2 mark MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>3 answer the question.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>3 answer the question.</li> <li>4 A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano did in this case I</li> <li>5 don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if</li> <li>5 don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if</li> <li>6 he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does</li> <li>7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of</li> <li>8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would</li> <li>9 be the same,</li> <li>10 Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>11 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that</li> <li>12 the information - well, let me stop the question</li> <li>13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information contained in</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m. , do</li> <li>14 Jou agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>15 our himself when he got to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 and hear ady been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>MR. MISTKIND: Objection, that assumes that</li> <li>I. Trizzano would not have acted at that point and that</li> <li>calls for speculation.</li> <li>MR. ROSSI: I'm not assuming anything, I'm</li> <li>MR. MISTKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>answer the question.</li> <li>MR. MISTKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>answer the question.</li> <li>MR. MISTKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>answer the question.</li> <li>MR. MISTKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>answer the question.</li> <li>MR. MISTKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>answer the question.</li> <li>MR. MISTKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>answer the question.</li> <li>MR. MISTKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>answer the question.</li> <li>MR. MISTKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>answer the question.</li> <li>MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that</li> <li>the information - well, let me stop the question</li> <li>there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>Based on the information contained in</li> <li>Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>gous gree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>just based solely on his note?</li> <li>M. The information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>just based solely on his note?</li> <li>M. The information that be has in his note is</li> <li>sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>and really she is now time has passed and so we're</li> <li>a beyond two hours in the second stage of labor fro</li> <li>a arrives at 7:44 a.m. is it your opinion that i would</li> <li>thave been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at</li> <li>\$200 thimself when he got to the hospital on he should</li> </ul>	20 nurse acting any differently at 4:15 a.m. would have	A. Certainly that's the majority of it. The
<ul> <li>23 Dr. Tizzano would not have acted at that point and that 24 calls for speculation.</li> <li>24 calls for speculation.</li> <li>25 MR. ROSSI: I'm not assuming anything, I'm Page 117</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKND: Note my objection, but he can 3 answer the question.</li> <li>3 Lose to that where the physician must respond and 2 evaluate the situation and make a decision about what 3 he's going to do with the management. So most of that 4 is on the physician, but the nurse is an advocate for 5 don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if 6 he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does 7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of 8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would 9 be the same,</li> <li>10 Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>11 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that 12 the information well, let me stop the question 13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information that was imparted upon him, 18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>19 A. The information that was imparted upon him, 18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>19 A. The information that he has in his note is 20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that te 21 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to 22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that 25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> <li>20 As I understand your testimony, after he 3 arrives at 7:44 a.m. is it your opinion that it would a have been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at 4 500 a.m.?</li> </ul>	21 changed this baby's outcome?	21 nurse also has a role in getting the physician
<ul> <li>24 calls for speculation.</li> <li>25 MR. ROSSI: I'm not assuming anything, I'm Page 117</li> <li>1 just asking him if it's pure speculation by him.</li> <li>2 MR. MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he can a nswer the question.</li> <li>4 A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano did in this case I</li> <li>5 don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if</li> <li>6 he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does</li> <li>7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of</li> <li>8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would</li> <li>9 be the same,</li> <li>1 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that</li> <li>12 the information well, let me stop the question</li> <li>13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>13 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>9 A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>19 A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>10 sufficient to comply with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that he has in his note is</li> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of</li> <li>21 care and the information that he has in his note is</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have been told that</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> </ul>	22 MR. MISHKIND: Objection, that assumes that	2 appropriately in the hospital in a timely manner. In
25MR. ROSSI: I'm not assuming anything, I'm Page 117155essentially I'm not going to say emergency but very Page 1131just asking him if it's pure speculation by him.1lose to that where the physician must respond and 2 evaluate the situation and make a decision about what 3 he's going to do with the management. So most of that 4 he stuation and make a decision about what 3 he's going to do with the management. So most of that 4 is on the physician's responsibility to come in in a 8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would 9 be the same, 101lose to that where the physician's must respond and 2 evaluate the situation and make a decision about what 3 he's going to do with the management. So most of that 4 is on the physician's responsibility to come in in a 8 timely manner, but the nurse also has an independent 9 knowledge base and judgment to protect her two patients 10 and her expectation was that he would come in in a 1 short manner, that it would not take as long as it did. 2 She was surprised that it took so long for him to come 3 in and yet she did nothing about it.14Based on the information contained in 15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do 16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of 17 care and the information that was imparted upon him, 18 just based solely on his note?She was surprised that it took so long for him to come 3 in and yet she did nothing about it.14Based on the information that he has in his note is 2 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been tol 2 anhour and 45 minutes, but he would have been tol 4 anhour and 45 minutes, but he would have been tol 4 anhour and 45 minutes, but he would have been tol 4 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have been tol 4 a	23 Dr. Tizzano would not have acted at that point and that	<sup>13</sup> this particular case the patient has essentially
Page 117Page 1171 just asking him if it's pure speculation by him.1 close to that where the physician must respond and2 MR. MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he cananswer the question.3 answer the question.1 close to that where the physician must respond and2 evaluate the situation and make a decision about what3 answer the question.3 he's going to do with the management. So most of that4 A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano did in this case I4 is on the physician, but the nurse is an advocate for5 don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if6 mother, and so again this is a team effort. Yes, most7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of8 timely manner, but the nurse also has an independent9 be the same,0 Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.10 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that1 short manner, that it would not take as long as it did.12 the information well, let me stop the question1 short manner, that it would not take as long as it did.13 there, I don't want to assume anything.4 Q. And that criticism that you have applies to14 Based on the information that was imparted upon him,5 both nurses?18 just based solely on his note?6 A. The other nurse was aware of the expectation19 A. The information that he has in his note is9 is not there to evaluate the patient let alone to talk10 a to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to2 Q. So I understand your testimony, after he2 as he ha already been in the second stage of labor for2 Q. So U understand your testimony, after he3 she ha alr	24 calls for speculation.	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> revoked her permission to do a VBAC, that creates
<ul> <li>1 just asking him if it's pure speculation by him.</li> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>answer the question.</li> <li>A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano did in this case I</li> <li>5 don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if</li> <li>6 he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does</li> <li>7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of</li> <li>8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would</li> <li>9 be the same,</li> <li>1 Di I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that</li> <li>12 the information - well, let me stop the question</li> <li>13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information contained in</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>9 A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>11 close to that where the physician must respond and</li> <li>12 close to that where the physician, but the nurse is an advocate for</li> <li>13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information contained in</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>14 A the information that he has in his note is</li> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>21 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> </ul>	25 MR. ROSSI: I'm not assuming anything, I'm	15 essentially I'm not going to say emergency but very
<ul> <li>MR. MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he can</li> <li>answer the question.</li> <li>A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano did in this case I</li> <li>don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if</li> <li>he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does</li> <li>r not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of</li> <li>8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would</li> <li>be the same,</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that</li> <li>the information well, let me stop the question</li> <li>there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>Based on the information contained in</li> <li>Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>r care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>g just based solely on his note?</li> <li>A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>that to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>an had vere Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>an our and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>sout himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> </ul>	Page 117	_ Page 119
<ul> <li>3 answer the question.</li> <li>4 A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano did in this case I</li> <li>5 don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if</li> <li>6 he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does</li> <li>7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of</li> <li>8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would</li> <li>9 be the same,</li> <li>10 Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>11 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that</li> <li>12 the information well, let me stop the question</li> <li>13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information contained in</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>19 A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>21 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> </ul>	1 just asking him if it's pure speculation by him.	1 close to that where the physician must respond and
<ul> <li>A. Based on what Dr. Tizzano did in this case I</li> <li>don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if</li> <li>he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does</li> <li>not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of</li> <li>care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would</li> <li>be the same,</li> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that</li> <li>the information well, let me stop the question</li> <li>there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>Hased on the information contained in</li> <li>Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>a. The information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>gust based solely on his note?</li> <li>A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>tal shead already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>to out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> </ul>	2 MR. MISHKIND: Note my objection, but he can	
<ul> <li>5 don't believe he would have done a C-section at 4:15 if</li> <li>6 he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does</li> <li>7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of</li> <li>8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would</li> <li>9 be the same,</li> <li>0 Q. BY MR.ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>11 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that</li> <li>12 the information well, let me stop the question</li> <li>13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information contained in</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>19 A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>21 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> </ul>	-	3 he's going to do with the management. So most of that
<ul> <li>6 he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does</li> <li>7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of</li> <li>8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would</li> <li>9 be the same,</li> <li>10 Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>11 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that</li> <li>12 the information well, let me stop the question</li> <li>13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information contained in</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>19 A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>0 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>1 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>2 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>2 so ut himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> </ul>		4 is on the physician, but the nurse is an advocate for
<ul> <li>7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of 8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would</li> <li>9 be the same,</li> <li>10 Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>11 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that</li> <li>12 the information well, let me stop the question</li> <li>13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information contained in</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>19 A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>21 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> <li>7 of it is the physician's responsibility to come in in a</li> <li>8 timely manner, but the nurse also has an independent</li> <li>9 knowledge base and judgment to protect her two patients:</li> <li>0 and her expectation was that he would come in in a</li> <li>1 short manner, that it would not take as long as it did.</li> <li>2 She was surprised that it took so long for him to come</li> <li>3 in and yet she did nothing about it.</li> <li>4 Q. And that criticism that you have applies to</li> <li>5 both nurses?</li> <li>6 A. The other nurse was aware of the expectation</li> <li>7 and really she is now time has passed and so we're</li> <li>8 beyond two hours in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would</li> <li>9 be the same,</li> <li>10 Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>11 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that</li> <li>12 the information well, let me stop the question</li> <li>13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information contained in</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>19 A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>21 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> </ul> <ul> <li>8 timely manner, but the nurse also has an independent</li> <li>9 knowledge base and judgment to protect her two patients</li> <li>0 and her expectation was that he would come in in a</li> <li>1 short manner, that it would not take as long as it did.</li> <li>2 She was surprised that it took so long for him to come</li> <li>3 in and yet she did nothing about it.</li> <li>4 Q. And that criticism that you have applies to</li> <li>5 both nurses?</li> <li>6 A. The other nurse was aware of the expectation</li> <li>7 and really she is now time has passed and so we're</li> <li>8 beyond two hours in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>2 Q. So I understand your testimony, after he</li> <li>3 arrives at 7:44 a.m. is it your opinion that it would</li> <li>4 have been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at</li> <li>5 8:00 a.m.?</li> </ul>	6 he had come in and evaluated the patient. That does	
<ul> <li>9 be the same,</li> <li>9 knowledge base and judgment to protect her two patients</li> <li>9 knowledge base and judgment to protect her two patients</li> <li>9 knowledge base and judgment to protect her two patients</li> <li>9 and her expectation was that he would come in in a</li> <li>1 short manner, that it would not take as long as it did.</li> <li>2 She was surprised that it took so long for him to come</li> <li>3 in and yet she did nothing about it.</li> <li>4 Q. And that criticism that you have applies to</li> <li>5 both nurses?</li> <li>6 A. The other nurse was aware of the expectation</li> <li>7 and really she is now time has passed and so we're</li> <li>8 beyond two hours in the second stage and the physician</li> <li>9 is not there to evaluate the patient let alone to talk</li> <li>0 about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>1 this goes without some resolution.</li> <li>2 Q. So I understand your testimony, after he</li> <li>3 arrives at 7:44 a.m. is it your opinion that it would</li> <li>4 have been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at</li> <li>5 8:00 a.m.?</li> </ul>	7 not mean that the nurse is not below the standard of	
<ul> <li>Q. BY MR. ROSSI: Moving on to 6:00 a.m. now.</li> <li>Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that</li> <li>the information well, let me stop the question</li> <li>there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>Based on the information contained in</li> <li>Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>proventies that he information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>gust based solely on his note?</li> <li>A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>this got to the hospital or he should</li> <li>an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>cut himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> <li>an and yet she did nothing about it.</li> <li>gust based solely on his note?</li> <li>gust based solely on hi</li></ul>	8 care. Does it alter the outcome, no, the outcome would	8 timely manner, but the nurse also has an independent
<ul> <li>11 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that</li> <li>12 the information well, let me stop the question</li> <li>13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information contained in</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>19 A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>21 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> <li>1 short manner, that it would not take as long as it did.</li> <li>2 She was surprised that it took so long for him to come</li> <li>3 in and yet she did nothing about it.</li> <li>4 Q. And that criticism that you have applies to</li> <li>5 both nurses?</li> <li>6 A. The other nurse was aware of the expectation</li> <li>7 and really she is now time has passed and so we're</li> <li>8 beyond two hours in the second stage and the physician</li> <li>9 is not there to evaluate the patient let alone to talk</li> <li>0 about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>1 this goes without some resolution.</li> <li>2 Q. So I understand your testimony, after he</li> <li>3 arrives at 7:44 a.m. is it your opinion that it would</li> <li>4 have been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at</li> <li>5 8:00 a.m.?</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>12 the information well, let me stop the question</li> <li>13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information contained in</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>19 A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>21 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> </ul> <ul> <li>2 She was surprised that it took so long for him to come</li> <li>3 in and yet she did nothing about it.</li> <li>4 Q. And that criticism that you have applies to</li> <li>5 both nurses?</li> <li>6 A. The other nurse was aware of the expectation</li> <li>7 and really she is now time has passed and so we're</li> <li>8 beyond two hours in the second stage and the physician</li> <li>9 is not there to evaluate the patient let alone to talk</li> <li>0 about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>1 this goes without some resolution.</li> <li>2 Q. So I understand your testimony, after he</li> <li>3 arrives at 7:44 a.m. is it your opinion that it would</li> <li>4 have been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at</li> <li>5 8:00 a.m.?</li> </ul>		-
<ul> <li>13 there, I don't want to assume anything.</li> <li>14 Based on the information contained in</li> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>19 A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>21 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 in and yet she did nothing about it.</li> <li>4 Q. And that criticism that you have applies to</li> <li>5 both nurses?</li> <li>6 A. The other nurse was aware of the expectation</li> <li>7 and really she is now time has passed and so we're</li> <li>8 beyond two hours in the second stage and the physician</li> <li>9 is not there to evaluate the patient let alone to talk</li> <li>0 about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>1 this goes without some resolution.</li> <li>2 Q. So I understand your testimony, after he</li> <li>3 arrives at 7:44 a.m. is it your opinion that it would</li> <li>4 have been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at</li> <li>5 8:00 a.m.?</li> </ul>	11 Did I hear you correctly earlier that if we assume that	
<ul> <li>Based on the information contained in</li> <li>Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>just based solely on his note?</li> <li>A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> <li>4 Q. And that criticism that you have applies to</li> <li>both nurses?</li> <li>A. The other nurse was aware of the expectation</li> <li>and really she is now time has passed and so we're</li> <li>beyond two hours in the second stage and the physician</li> <li>is not there to evaluate the patient let alone to talk</li> <li>about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>this goes without some resolution.</li> <li>Q. So I understand your testimony, after he</li> <li>arrives at 7:44 a.m. is it your opinion that it would</li> <li>have been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at</li> <li>8:00 a.m.?</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>15 Dr. Tizzano's note what he was told at 6:00 a.m., do</li> <li>16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>21 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>16 you agree that the nurse complied with the standard of</li> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>21 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> <li>6 A. The other nurse was aware of the expectation</li> <li>7 and really she is now time has passed and so we're</li> <li>8 beyond two hours in the second stage and the physician</li> <li>9 is not there to evaluate the patient let alone to talk</li> <li>0 about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>1 this goes without some resolution.</li> <li>2 Q. So I understand your testimony, after he</li> <li>3 arrives at 7:44 a.m. is it your opinion that it would</li> <li>4 have been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at</li> <li>5 8:00 a.m.?</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>17 care and the information that was imparted upon him,</li> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>21 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> <li>7 and really she is now time has passed and so we're</li> <li>8 beyond two hours in the second stage and the physician</li> <li>9 is not there to evaluate the patient let alone to talk</li> <li>0 about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>1 this goes without some resolution.</li> <li>2 Q. So I understand your testimony, after he</li> <li>3 arrives at 7:44 a.m. is it your opinion that it would</li> <li>4 have been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at</li> <li>5 8:00 a.m.?</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>18 just based solely on his note?</li> <li>A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>21 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> <li>8 beyond two hours in the second stage and the physician</li> <li>9 is not there to evaluate the patient let alone to talk</li> <li>0 about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>1 this goes without some resolution.</li> <li>2 Q. So I understand your testimony, after he</li> <li>3 arrives at 7:44 a.m. is it your opinion that it would</li> <li>4 have been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at</li> <li>5 8:00 a.m.?</li> </ul>		-
<ul> <li>A. The information that he has in his note is</li> <li>sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> <li>is not there to evaluate the patient let alone to talk</li> <li>about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>this goes without some resolution.</li> <li>Q. So I understand your testimony, after he</li> <li>arrives at 7:44 a.m. is it your opinion that it would</li> <li>have been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at</li> <li>8:00 a.m.?</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>20 sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>21 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> <li>a sufficient to comply with the standard of care, that he</li> <li>a about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>b about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>b about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>c about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>c about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>c about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>c about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>c about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>c about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>c about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>c about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>c about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>d about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>d about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>d about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>d about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>d about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>d about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>d about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>d about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>d about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>d about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>d about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>d about the VBAC issue so it gets even worse the longer</li> <li>d about the VBAC</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>1 had to come to the hospital in an expedite manner to</li> <li>2 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>2 she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>2 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>2 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> <li>1 this goes without some resolution.</li> <li>2 Q. So I understand your testimony, after he</li> <li>3 arrives at 7:44 a.m. is it your opinion that it would</li> <li>4 have been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at</li> <li>5 8:00 a.m.?</li> </ul>		-
<ul> <li>22 evaluate Mrs. Robbins. He should have been told that</li> <li>23 she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> <li>2 Q. So I understand your testimony, after he</li> <li>3 arrives at 7:44 a.m. is it your opinion that it would</li> <li>4 have been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at</li> <li>5 8:00 a.m.?</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>23 she had already been in the second stage of labor for</li> <li>24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that</li> <li>25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should</li> <li>3 arrives at 7:44 a.m. is it your opinion that it would</li> <li>4 have been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at</li> <li>5 8:00 a.m.?</li> </ul>		-
24 an hour and 45 minutes, but he would have found that4 have been reasonable to call for a crash C-section at25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should5 8:00 a.m.?		
25 out himself when he got to the hospital or he should 5 8:00 a.m.?		
Page 118 Page 120		
	Page 118	Page 120

RUDDING VS. TIZZANQ	
1 A. You mean once they did what they did?	1 something in that range and I would agree with that.
2 Q. Yes.	2 Q. So even if baby had been delivered as late
3 A. I mean it was unreasonable to rupture the	3 as 8:14 a.m., you believe baby would have been normal?
4 membranes, it was unreasonable to not stay right with	4 A. I believe that even later than that that the
5 the patient because he's now gone outside the standard	5 baby would have been normal to a degree of medical
6 of care, it was unreasonable not to have everybody	6 probability.
7 available, then when we have the prolonged deceleration	7 Q. Can you give us a time to a reasonable
8 at 7:58 an emergency C-section, a crash C-section,	8 degree of medical probability as the latest time baby
9 whatever term you want to use, should be called, yes.	9 could have been delivered and still have been normal?
10 Q. I want to touch upon something you just	10 A. No, because even given the circumstances of
11 said. You said it was unreasonable to have the staff	11 this case the baby could have ended up being normal.
12 or the team assembled?	12 Again, when we talked about the statistics and the Ph
13 A. No, I didn't say that. I'm sorry if I did,	13 of 6.5 at the time of delivery, which we don't know
14 that's not what I meant.	14 what it was at the time of delivery, there's an
15 Q. You're not critical of this hospital for not	15 80 percent risk of neurologic handicap, still 20
16 having people standing by to do crash C-sections?	16 percent of those babies end up being normal so there's
17 A. No, but the physician should have called in	17 just no way of being able to answer that. Even as long
18 the appropriate people prior to his ill-advised	18 as it was in this case the baby could have ended up
19 decision to rupture the membranes.	19 being normal. Statistically it was not likely the baby
20 Q. Do you think a C-section should have been	20 would be normal.
21 called at 7:44 a.m. or thereabouts when he arrived?	21 Q. This failure to institute oxygen by
<sup>22</sup> A. Let's go back. The C-section should have	22 Nurse Gwin, I just don't understand how it works. If
<sup>12</sup> A. Let's go back. The C-section should have <sup>13</sup> been called at <b>4:15</b> , it then should have been called at	23 the obstetrician is there and the nurses are there
24 6:15 or 6:20, whenever he got in there, or should have	24 acting under his mandate or dictate, if you will, help
25 gotten in there, at 7:44 a C-section should have been	25 me understand how it works. Is that something the
Page 121	
1 called, yes, without rupturing her membranes.	1 nurse has to do on her own or does the obstetrician
2 Q. Let's take all the hypotheticals out of it.	2 direct that?
3 He arrives at 7:44 a.m.?	3 A. No, it's basically a nursing function.
4 A. Yes.	4 There's certain things that the nurse has available to
5 Q. Are you saying that at that time when he	5 her to help increase the oxygen delivery to the baby;
6 arrived he should have called a C-section?	6 first is to add supplemental oxygen by face mask,
7 A. Yes, that's the only thing to be within the	7 second is to position the patient on one side or the
8 standard of care.	8 other, knee-chest, Trendelenberg, any different
9 Q. If a C-section had been called at or about	9 position to try to move the cord if the cord is the
	10 problem with being squeezed. And increasing the IV
10 7:44 a.m., is it your opinion this baby would have had 11 a normal outcome?	11 fluids to increase the intravascular volume is the
12 A. Well, if we look at the timing of things the	12 third thing that nurses can do and is really within
13 C-section was actually called at 8:12, incision was at	13 their mandate and what they it's totally their scope
14 8:34, so that's a total of 22 minutes from decision to	14 of practice. Now, could the physician say give her
15 incision. If the decision was at 7:44 even assuming	15 oxygen, turn her on her side, open her IV up, call for
16 that he did not rupture the membranes and that the	16 a C-section stat, sure, the physician can also
-	
17 rupture occurred and became apparent at the time 7:58, 18 if we take 22 minutes from 7:44, that would be 8:06	17 participate in those things, but they're generally
18 if we take 22 minutes from 7:44, that would be 8:06	18 nursing duties.
19 that the team would have arrived, been ready and	19 Q. Even if the physician is at the foot of the 20 bed?
20 incision would have been made. And very clearly this	
21 baby would have been normal at 8:06. Nothing the	
22 baby didn't even have time to start to develop	22 Q. When do you believe the oxygen should have
23 significant problems and I believe that Dr. Tizzano has	<ul><li>23 been administered, 7:59 a.m.?</li><li>24 A. Yes.</li></ul>
24 testified in his deposition that the baby he felt	
25 that the baby would be normal if delivered by 8:14 or Page 122	25 Q. So we're talking about and I believe it Page 124
Page 122	Page 124

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

8/2 1/01	ROBBINS VS. TIZZAN
1 was started at 8:06?	1 Q. The reason I ask I notice also you've got a
2 A. Yes.	2 plaque over here from your group presented to you
3 Q. So we're talking about a seven-minute delay?	3 saying "in recognition of your 15 years of support and
4 A. Yes.	4 service" and that's also dated 1998. Was that just
5 Q. Are you prepared to state to a reasonable	5 because coincidentally you had 15 years at that point?
6 degree of medical probability that that delay in oxygen	6 A. I've never noticed it's the same year. Our
7 administration somehow played a part in this outcome?	7 group kind of commemorates five-year anniversaries for
8 A. Since you phrased it that way, yes.	8 all employees so I have a five and a ten-year also.
9 Q. What is your opinion on that issue?	9 And hopefully a 20-year.
0 A. I think it did play a part in it, it	10 Q. As you sit here today you are not retired,
1 worsened the outcome.	11 are you?
2 Q. Can you state to what degree?	12 A. Oh, I wish, but, no, I'm not.
3 A. No.	13 MR. ROSSI: That's all I have, thank you.
4 Q. How about the position changes, are you	14 A. Thankyou.
5 prepared to state to a reasonable degree of medical	15
6 probability that the failure to position this patient	16 FURTHER EXAMINATION
7 differently during this period of time somehow played a	17 BY MR. JACKSON:
8 part in this child's outcome?	18 Q. Just one question, Doctor. If you formulate
9 A. Again, phrased as such, yes.	19 any new opinions or change any opinions that you
Q. And, again, can you state to what degree it	20 expressed today or alter them in any way, I assume
1 played a part in the outcome?	21 you'll agree that we're entitled to know that and have
2 A. No.	22 an opportunity to talk to you. Do you agree with that?
Q. We've been at this for roughly about three	23 A. Certainly.
4 hours now. Have we covered all the opinions that you	24 MR. MISHKIND: Certainly if there are any
5 have in this case?	25 based upon the deposition of Angel, Nancy Morgan and to
Page 125	
1 MR. MISHKIND: Who's counting, but it's	1 the extent the policies are submitted or obviously any
2 three-and-a-half hours.	2 of the testimony of your experts I will immediately
3 MR. ROSSI: I was being generous and taking	3 notify you and give you more than sufficient time to
4 out the break time.	4 reconvene the deposition.
5 MR. JACKSON: And the arguments.	5 Q. BY MR JACKSON Would you also agree with
6 MR. MISHKIND: The comments by Mr. Jackson.	6 me, Doctor, that Mr. Mishkind should bear the expense
A. It's an hour <b>50</b> with the arguments now.	7 of any additional time for that?
8 Yes, I've given you all my opinions.	8 A. I don't want to get into that.
MR. ROSSI: Just let me look through my	9 MR. MISHKIND: You won't dignify his last
o notes, but I think that I'm probably done.	0 comment. Are you done?
Q. BY MR. ROSSI: There was something I've	1 MR. JACKSON: I am for now.
2 wanted to ask you, I've been looking at this the whole	2 MR. MISHKIND: Signature will be reserved,
deposition.	3 the doctor will read the deposition.
A. It's a sucker trap for lawyers.	4 (Exhibits 1 and 2 marked for
Q. Tell me about that. We're talking about a	5 identification.)
5 framed piece "congratulations, Dr. Elliott, retired	6 (9:28 p.m.)
7 June 20, 1998." It's got a shirt in the frame. What's	7
8 that all about?	8
A. My shirt was retired.	9
Q. Is that a shirt you used to wear regularly	0 John P. Elliott, M.D.
or something?	1
A. Quite regularly, yes, and the residents that	.2
year decided that they felt it should be retired so	.2
they got it from my wife and put it under glass so I	.5 24
	24 25
-	
Page 126	Page 12
#### **ΔΟΡΡΙΝΙς ΜΩ ΤΙΖΖΑΝΟ**

ROBBINS VS. TIZZANO	8/21/01
1 STATE OF ARIZONA ) ss.	
2 COUNTY OF MARICOPA )	
3	
4 BE IT KNOWN that the foregoing deposition was	
6 Reporter in the State of Arizona; that the witness	
7 before testifying was duly sworn by me to testify to	
8 the whole truth; that the questions propounded to tlie	
9 witness and the answers of the witness thereto were	
0 taken down by me in shorthand and thereafter reduced to	
1 print by computer-aided transcriptioii under my	
2 direction; that the deposition was submitted to the	
3 witness to read and sign; that the foregoing 128 pages	
4 are a true and correct transcript of all proceedings	
5 had upon the taking of said deposition, all done to the	
6 best of my skill and ability.	
7 I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am in no way related	
8 to any of the parties hereto nor am I in any way	
9 interested in the outcome hereof.	
0 DATED at Phoenix, Arizona, this 23th day of	
-	
2 Certified Court Reporter	
3 Certificate No. 50165	
4	
5	
Page 129	_
I FA SUFDMAN 2. UADESKI	$\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{D},\mathbf{G},\mathbf{D}} = 120  \mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{D},\mathbf{G},\mathbf{D}} = 120$

## **ROBBINS VS. TIZZANQ**

## **\$1800 -** ago **JOHN** P. **ELLIOTT, M.D.**

KUDDINS VS. 1122			JUII	P. ELLIOII, M.D.
	145[2] 65:22,23	26:24 27:5,6,14,16 28:8	109:7	abruption [4] 48:9 75:14
-\$-	<b>146</b> [1] 65:22	28:25 29:15,17,22 36:25	70[1] 2:10	98:14,15
\$1800 <sub>[1]</sub> 92:5	14th [2] 69:12 73:15	69:23 76:1 115:18	71 [1] 26:20	absent[1] 18:17
\$25,000[1] 97:25	15[8] 6:21 36:11,13 86:6	44 [1] 6:24	72 [3] 26:14,18 28:13	absolute [1] 87:2
\$4.5 <sub>[1]</sub> 96:15	109:11 119:10 127:3,5	44113[1] 3:13	73 [2] 26:9,14	absolutely [9] 6:22 8:9
\$400[2] 92:7,7	<b>1500</b> [1] 81:5	44114 [1] 3:17	<b>7:00 [1]</b> 78:8	20:16 37:t 42:10 48:17 63:20 108:4,15
\$5,000[1] 92:8	<b>1660</b> [1] 3:13	<b>44334</b> [1] 3:21	7:12 [1] 7:15	accept[1] 112:5
\$5.5m 96:15	16th[4] 58:16 65:24	<b>45</b> [3] 6:16 118:24 119:3	<b>7:30</b> [1] 78:3	accepted [2] 103:11
	106:5,12	<b>4:15</b> [41] 6:7,12,16 9:19 9:23 10:2,4,7,17,21 15:2	7:43 [1] 63:6	104:19
-&-	<b>18</b> [6] 47:16,22,25 49:5 82:22 86:6	15:8 24:6 25:20 26:23	7:44 [16] 7:9 39:4,19 40:3	accepting [1] 54:19
& [3] 1:21 3:15,19	<b>180</b> гг 80:22	27:2,15 28:9,15,22 29:1	40:4 41:1,17 43:9 117:9	account [2] 6:8 63:16
	<b>19</b> [3] 112:24 113:2,24	29:3,16,21 30:2 31:5,13	120:23 121:21,25 122:3 122:10,15,18	accreta [1] 96:1
_'_	<b>1981</b> [1] 86:19	32:2,16 35:18 41:17 108:7,18 114:10,14	7:47 [1] 63:6	accurate [5] 27:7,16
<b>'95</b> <sub>[2]</sub> 57:2,4	<b>1998</b> [2] 126:17 127:4	116:10 117:4,20 118:5	<b>7:55</b> [1] 44:12	111:6 113:20,23
<b>93</b> [2] 57:2,4 <b>99</b> [1] 106:5		119:9 121:23	7:58 [5] 44:17 76:14	acidosis [8] 46:19 50:10
99[1] 100:5	-2-		110:8 121:8 122:17	50:11,13,18,24 5 1:3 52:20
•.•	<b>2</b> [11] 2:10 7:2,6,9 38:5	-5-	7:59 [3] 7:12 43:9 124:23	acidotic[7] 46:17,23
	69:9,20 74:16,20,23	5 [3] 69:24,25 76:20		49:21 51:7,11,14 53:12
. <b>8</b> [1] 99:20	128:14	50 [7] 40:24 80:14 81:16	-8-	ACOG [4] 55:14 56:21
0	20 [12] 6:21 36:12,13,22	81:23 88:4,14 126:7	8[3] 69:1,25 77:4	59:6 62:20
-0-	81:18,19,21 86:6 109:11	50165[2] 1:24 129:23	80 [2] 52:11 123:15	act [4] 5:17,20,21 89:9
0027 [1] 1:6	119:10 123:15 126:17	<b>51[5]</b> 39:21 41:6,7 42:18	<b>834</b> [1] 1:22	acted [1] 117:23
<b>DOCV</b> [1] 1:6	20-year [1] 127:9	42:21	85003[1] 1:22	acting [2] 117:20 123:24
02 [1] 76:9	<b>200</b> [1] 80:22	5521 <sub>[1]</sub> 3:21	8:00 [6] 7:16 44:18 45:3	action [5] 18:25 19:4,8
0600 [2] 25:5 37:20	<b>2000</b> [2] 69: 1272: 10	<b>5:00</b> [1] 78:5	45:4,5 120:25	19:10 117:1
<b>0744</b> [I] 74:15	<b>2001</b> [4] 1:12 3:3 58:16 129:21	<b>5:30</b> [1] 78:6	8:02 [7] 47:21 49:16,19	actual [1] 30:11
0758[1] 76:1	<b>21</b> [4] 1:12 3:3 26:21	-6-	50:11,17,24 52:21	add [2] 15:11 124:6
0802 [1] 76:2	65:22		8:06 [6] 76:8 110:7,9	added [1] 119:6
3806[1] 76:2	216[2] 3:14,18	6[2] 69:25 76:25	<b>122:18,21 125:1</b> <b>8:10</b> [I] 110:10	addition[1] 34:22
3812[1] 76:2	22 [3] 45:15 122:14,18	6.5[2] 53:13 123:13	<b>8:10</b> [1] 110:10 <b>8:12</b> [3] 7:15 45:14	additional [4] 13:12 61:17 112:6 128:7
3834 [1] 74:23	23th[1] 129:20	<b>6.60</b> [1] 52:10	122:13	address [6] 53:10 63:11
1	241-2600 [1] 3:14	6.69 [1] 52:10	8:14 [2] 122:25 123:3	82:8 83:24 100:21 109:4
-1-	257-8514[1] 1:23	<b>6.70</b> [1] 52:9	<b>8:20</b> [1] 47:23	addresses [1] 103:17
1 [4] 2:9 68:25 69:8	257-8582 [1] 1:23	<b>6.79</b> [1] 52:9	8:22 [2] 45:22 46:7	adequate [6] 54:5,13
128:14	26 [1] 81:22	<b>6.80</b> [1] 52:8	8:34 [8] 45:15,22 49:19	59:22 109:12,13,14
<b>1-16-99[1]</b> 106:22	27 [2] 53:14 79:20	<b>6.89</b> [1] 52:8	50:11,18,24 52:21 122:14	adequately [1] 82:3
1.5[1] 99:20	2nd [1] 3:13	6.90[1] 52:6	8:52 [1] 107:2	administered [2] 114:5
<b>10</b> [3] 32:16 38:25 100:17		6.99 [1] 52:6	8:55 [1] 107:2	124:23
<b>100</b> [4] 27:3,4 63:20 83:1	-3-	60 [1] 52:10		administration[1]
<b>102</b> [1] 2:4	3 [23] 6:10,17 7:1 15:1	602 [1] 1:23 623-0150 [1] 3:18	-9-	administrative [1]
<b>10th</b> [1] 3:17	25:8 26:23 27:3,6,14,16	660 <sub>[1]</sub> 3:13	9 [1] 6:10	78:14
11 [1] 81:2 1111[1] 3:5	28:8,13,25 29:14,17,22 36:24 69:23 75:19 108:8	670-7300 [1] 3:22	9:28 [1] 128:16	advertise [1] 91:21
<b>12</b> [14] 45:10 46:6,10,12	109:9 115:18,19	68 [1] 2:9		advocate [1] 120:4
46:18,21 47:7 51:18,20	30[6] 41:18 52:9 64:17	<b>6:00</b> [27] 1:12 6:15 23:15	-A-	affect [2] 83:16 103:22
52:7 53:14,19 87:13	80:14,20 86:16	23:21,24 24:4,25 25:18	A-n [1] 75:24	affirmatively[1] 17:3
97:20	32[2] 85:11 86:1	26:24 27:4,16 30:1 31:6	a.m [17] 24:25 25:20	afterwards [1] 51:21
12-minute <sub>[2]</sub> 53:8,11	<b>330</b> [1] 3:22	32:1,15 35:16 37:6,10	26:24 27:4 114:4,10,14	again [26] 11:4,16,22
120 [1] 80:21	36 [2] 85:11 86:1	63:12,12 64:2 78:6,9 117:9 118:10,15 119:16	117:4,20 118:10,15 119:9	20:12 33:18 38:21 48:22
127[1] 2:5	3737 [1] 3:20	<b>6:02</b> [1] 3:3	119:16 120:23 121:21 122:10 123:3	54:9 55:1,19 60:12 63:15 69:21 80:11 87:1 97:19
128[1] 129:13	38[1] 97:11	<b>6:15</b> [1] 121:24	a.m. [4] 10:21 120:25	109:19,24 110:10 113:6
<b>12:00</b> [1] 113:7	<b>3:00</b> [5] 19:6 96:4 107:19	<b>6:20</b> [4] 64:2,7,13 121:24	122:3 124:23	113:8,14 120:6 123:12
<b>13[2]</b> 81:24 87:13	107:20 114:4	<b>6:47</b> [1] 34:6	abandon [1] 63:17	125:19,20
<b>130</b> [1] 81:7	3:15 [1] 114:4	<b>6:58</b> [1] 34:6	ability [2] 38:18 129:16	against[8] 63:8 95:6,9
<b>133</b> [1] 31:9	A		able [5] 47:5 51:2,19	95:21,23 97:8 98:25 99:14
135[2] 81:7,20	-4-	-7-	58:21 123:17	age[1] 75:21
<b>1375</b> [1] 3:16	4 [23] 2:4 6:17 7:1 15:1	7 [6] 52:2,4 69:25 77:3,4	abnormal [1] 114:25	ago[4] 18:13 50:16 58:6
14[2] 72:10 100:18	20:12,16 21:8,11 25:8	1, [0] (4, 4, 5T) (7, 4, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7,	above [2] 52:2 62:4	

#### agree - caused JOHN P. ELLIOTT M.D.

# Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

## **ROBBINS VS. TIZZANQ**

JOHN P. ELLIOI I	<b>NI.D.</b>		KUD	BINS VS. TIZZANQ
58:7	answering[2] 13:I,25	assumption [1] 45:8	bear [1] 128:6	108:15
agree[23] 16:22 31:20	answers [2] 54:14 129:9	attempt [3] 81:16 82:1,5	Beaver [2] 65:24,25	Bruce141100:25 101:1
31:22 42:10 73:17 104:4 104:23 105:3,4,7,12,16	anterior [1] 97:14	attention[1] 108:15	became [2] 119:8 122:17	101:10,21
106:14,17,19 111:6	ANTHONY [1] 1:7	attorney [3] 73:23 91:9	Becker [1] 3:11	
113:22 117:18 118:16	anxious[1] 98:9	92:6	become [2] 37:14 106:2	-C-
123:1 127:21,22 128:5	anxiously [1] 99:8	attorney's [1] 74:4	becomes [2] 114:17,23	E-section[33] 6:11,21
agreed [3] 34:14 89:9	anyway [1] 85:15	attorneys [5] 73:24,25 86:3 90:3,16	bed [1] 124:20	9:21,22 21:5 36:25 38:18
98:1	Apgar [1] 51:13	August [8] 1:12 3:3	begin [3] 78:2 108:13	38:22 43:23 44:13 45:6 45:13 63:12,13,17,23,25
agreement[2] 34:19 42:13	apparent[1] 122:17	69:12 72:10 73:15 87:16	110:4	64:2,6 76:9 100:17 105:1
ahead [13] 14:13 18:24	appear [1] 109:2	87:17 129:21	beginning [2] 74:19 111:3	118:5 120:24 121:8,8,20
27:9 30:15,16 35:13	APPEARANCES [1]	author[1] 49:9	begins [1] 109:10	121:22,25 122:6,9,13 124:16
42:12 43:16 54:20 97:8	3:10	authored [5] 65:8,13,14	behavior[2] 103:21	C-sections [1] 121:16
103:13 110:5 119:19	applies[1] 120:14	92:13,18	117:16	Caesarian [15] 6:9,19
Akron [2] 3:21 72:1	apply[2] 48:5,14	autopsy [1] 72:4	believes [1] 99:5	6:23 7:15 9:24 36:6,19
al [2] 1:4,7	appreciate[3] 15:15 24:18 69:6	available of 7:5 38:15	belong [1] 91:16	36:21 38:15 55:21 56:6
Alexus [5] 9:12,15,16	appropriate [7] 23:16	45:9 62:11 121:7 124:4	belonged [1] 91:19	64:15 81:19 93:7 98:17
104:9,18	82:2,4 105:17 106:1	Avenue [1] 1:22	below [38] 4:17 5:6,13	California [1] 47:15
allegation [1] 98:15	109:22 121:18	average [2] 80:9,13	5:18,21,25 6:14,25 8:10	calls [4] 6:20 17:15 32:4
allegations [2] 95:21 98:25	appropriately [2]	awaiting[2] 93:18 99:9	8:16,20 18:14 21:14 33:7	117:24 Comphell 44, 2,10
allow [2] 17:21 82:1	Î <b>16:2</b> Î 119:22	awakened [1] 23:9	33:10,11 35:23 38:1,16 39:7 52:4 53:25 58:22	Campbell [1] 3:19
allowed [1] 13:16	approval[2] 113:7,10	aware [41] 6:5 7:25 9:19 9:23 10:5,7,11 12:7,8	74:21 77:3 99:6,10	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
allowing [1] 115:5	approximating[1] 80:8	14:22 15:4,7 18:6,9 24:5	103:11 104:19 107:25	cannot [2] 32:22 56:14
alone [1] 120:19	April [1] 66:17	25:19 28:21 29:15 30:1	108:1112:11,14,19 113:8	are [62] 4:13,17,175:1
along [1] 67:10	area [5] 7:4 85:12 101:24	48:6,12 53:4 63:13,14	117:10,13 118:7	5:2,6,13,18,22,25 6:14
alter [2] 118:8 127:20	108:6,19	66:8 94:24 95:7,13 103:17 106:3 108:4,10	benefits [1] 59:5	6:19,25 8:11,17,21 18:14
alternative[1] 66:1	areas [21] 77:3 82:6,10 82:11,12,17,18,25 83:4	113:5 115:3,7,22,23	best [5] 23:5 51:23 85:5 105:14 129:16	35:23 36:18 37:7,18 38:1
alternatives [1] 60:8	83:5,9,12 84:5,7,7,8,12	116:12 117:4 119:15	better [1] 105:1	39:7 50:4,5 53:25 58:23 63:19 74:3 94:19,21,25
Alton [3] 90:7,9 91:3	84:15,18,22 85:2	120:16	between [18] 5:19 11:24	95:5,9 96:21,24 99:5,6
always [3] 43:25 44:20	arguments [2] 126:5,7	awareness [1] 10:2	18:16 22:4,17 34:8 40:13	99:10,11 103:11 104:18
62:13	Arizona [13] 1:11,22 3:6	awful [4] 83:9,14,15,24	49:19 50:11,17,24 52:6	105:14 107:25 108:1 110:14,18 111:9 112:12
amniocentesis <sup>[2]</sup> 61:16	3:7 66:17 77:21 79:8.12 79:16,22 129:1,6,20	D	52:21 70:6,12 79:19 80:19 99:20	110:14,18 111.9 112.12
97:9	arm [1] 75:2	-B-	beyond [4] 62:4 106:14	117:8,11 118:8,17,20
amnios [1] 98:9	AROM [1] 74:22	Dabies [7] 48:8 52:1 81:8	116:17 120:18	119:5 121:6 122:8
amount [7] 45 9,16	arrive [4] 78:7 108:20	81:10,12,13 123:16	big [3] 44:16 114:25	tarry-over [1] 102:22
52:24 53:15,19 100:15 109:1	109:15,18	Daby [69]   6:10,23   20:13     20:14   21:2,3,3,4   36:7,20	116:10	ase [84] 1:64:11 6:2
anatomical [1] 75:18	arrived [4] 6:24 121:21	39:10,20 40:5,11 41:2	binder [2] 67:21 72:21	9:10 10:24 11:21 16:25 18:5,12,13 19:7 22:7,16
Andress [1] 3:15	1226,19	46:17,19,20,24 47:6	birth [7] 6:19 49:24 50:5	39:2 40:25 45:10,25
anesthesia[3] 83:14	arrives [2] 120:23 122:3	48:25 49:1,15,18,21	51:8,11,14 53:12	48:14,15,20,24 49:14
113:3 114:5	artery [2] 97:16,17	50:13,17,18,23 51:9,11 51:14 53:12 55:19,21	bit [1] 115:4	51:14 53:25 55:1 56:14
anesthesiologist <sub>[2]</sub>	article [1] 51:23	56:6,14 64:18 75:8,12	blaming [1] 19:20	56:23 57:11,12 64:17 65:10,14,19 67:16 69:16
38:21 83:18	articles [10] 62: 19 65:9	75:21 97:14,16,21 98:17	blanket [3] 112:14 113:6	70:3,24 73:17,22 74:1,2
anesthesiology[1]	65:11,12,15 91:14 92:14 02:16 20 04:8	99:4 100:4,11 108:8,12 110:9,11 114:25 115:23	113:10 bled [1] 97:22	75:15 76:21 85:13 86:8
83:23	92:16,20 94:8 artificial [1] 74:22	116:10 120:5 122:10,21	bleeding[1] 96:4	88:23 89:1,2,5,10,12,15
Angel [6] 1:49:15.16 105:16 106:22 127:25		122:22,24,25 123:2,3,5	Board [1] 82:22	90:19 91:1,8,12,14 92:5 92:7,22 94:21 96:10,21
Angeles [1] 99:17	asleep[1] 23:8 aspect[1] 83:22	123:8,11,18,19 124:5	Board [1] 82:22 Board-certified [3]	97:198:4,13,19,23,24
anniversaries [1] 127:7	aspect[1] 83:22 assembled[1] 121:12	)aby's [2] 104:14 117:21	82:20 83:18 119:16	99:1,15 100:24 102:19
Annual [1] 65:24	assess [1] 51:23	backwards [1] 53:12	born [3] 46:17,24 52:1	103:5,9,18 116:21 117:6 117:16 118:4 119:23
anonymously[1] 93:19	assessed[2] 6:7 64:14	)ad [4] 43:24,25 52:7	bother [1] 112:13	123:11,18 125:25
anoxia <sub>[1]</sub> 75:22	Associates [1] 77:22	66:1	bottom [2] 68:25 69:5	ases [16] 85:9 86:1 87:9
answer [26] 10:18 12:14	association [1] 39:24	Dase [1] 120:9	Box [1] 3:21	88:1,5,9,14,15,18,19,24
13:8,12 14:1,8,10 18:22	associations [1] 91:16	Dased [25] 8:22,25 9:2 22:7,10,15 23:6,10,12	bradycardia <sup>[8]</sup> 48:1,2	89:18 90:18 91:2,5 97:5
21:25 22:2,5 23:4,15	assume[10] 44:6 64:25	23:14,18 24:8 37:22	48:3,16 49:6,8,16 100:10	atastrophic [4] 56:13
26:24 27:9,17 31:9 33:25	73:14 81:17 111:5 113:14	47:14 49:4 51:12,16 54:3	brand-new [1] 37:11	56:15 100:2,7
48:13 76:23 85:5 87:8 94:11 99:7 118:3 123:17	113:18 118:11,13 127:20	54:6,18 102:25 118:4,14	break [2] 106:25 126:4	atch [2] 33:14 37:16
answered [10] 17:7,8,13	assumes [1] 117:22	118:18 127:25	oright [1] 101:10	ategories [1] 7:23
17:14 18:4 21:21,22	assuming [4] 15:21 73:9	)asis [10] 24:15 26:6 29:25 30:11 31:25 32:14	proad [1] 7:23	ategorize [1] 7:2
84:19 85:4,8	117:25 122:15	32:19 38:9 80:3,16	orought [5] 19:1,2,5,9	aused [4] 39:20 41:1
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Index Page 2

## LEA, SHERMAN & HABESKI PHOENIX, ARIZONA (602)257-8514

 $\mathbf{Multi-Page}^{^{\mathrm{TM}}}$ 

# **ROBBINS VS. TIZZANO**

#### caveat - depend JOHN P. ELLIOTT, M.D.

<b>ROBBINS VS. TIZZ</b>		JOHN P. ELLIOTT, M.D		
43:4 50:24	close [2] 101:17 120:1	129:11	39:1 43:22 45:1 48:9,11	
caveat[1] 119:6	closed [1] 93:8	concerning[1] 55:14	52:1,675:2,10,11,14,16 75:16,17 124:9,9	-D-
census [1] 80:14	closure [5] 93:5,6,9,22	conclude <sup>[1]</sup> 103:24	correct [32] 4:8,14 10:12	<b>D</b> [2] 2:1 3:12
Center [7] 3:4,17 72:1	93:24	conclusion [2] 49:5 66:7	10:14,19,22,25 11:10,15	D&C[1] 96:2
78:1892:24,25,25	Co [1] 3:11	condition [6] 9:20,23	11:17 12:1 15:6 23:22	daily [1] 80:16
centimeters[3] 17:18 17:18 116:17	Coast [1] 111:23	10:2,7,21 11:10	27:21,22 28:3,23 45:20	damage [3] 51:2252:3,5
certain [2] 84:19 124:4	coincidentally [1] 127:5	conducted [1] 115:13 conference [2] 65:24	57:1262:866:1,277:6 92:14,1595:3,11104:11	dash[1] 74:19
certainly [25] 6:7,11	colleagues [1] 101:15 collect [1] 93:15	111:16	104:12,21 114:11 129:14	data [8] 48:12,14 92:23
12:7 24:13 25:13 39:11	collected [1] 94:2	conflict[1] 11:24	correctly [5] 38:7 43:12	93:3,10,15,19 94:1
39:14 44:17 49:22 56:7	collecting [1] 93:2	confrontation [1] 17:10	43:12 50:20 118:11	date [4] 69:12 83:1 106:6
59:15 60:2,13,24 63:12 66:9 83:20 95:18 102:2	collection [1] 94:1	confused [1] 115:25	correspondence [4] 2:10 68:4 70:5,6	dated [2] 127:4 129:20
103:15 109:10 115:21	Colorado [1] 65:25	congratulations [1]	costs [1] 96:9	days [6] 58:10 77:5,6,24
119:20 127:23,24	Columbus[4] 89:18	126:16	counting[1] 126:1	78:11,13
certainty [3] 39:16,18	90:791:2,4	connotation[1] 84:2	County [3] 1:277:21	deal [1] 92:17
41:24 Contificate reg 1 24	coming [2] 110:17 112:8	consent [25] 8:1,11,17	129:2	dealing [1] 78:10
Certificate [2] 1:24 129:23	commemorates [1]	8:18 53:22 54:1,6,8,13 56:17,19 57:14 58:1,11	couple [5] 58:10 85:15	dealt [3] 22:9 35:15 38:3
certified [5] 1:24 3:7	127:7	58:17 59:21,22,25 60:3	85:16,19 90:16	death [7] 47:18,20 53:9
82:23 129:5,22	comment [6] 29:20 31:25 34:21 42:7 53:21	60:25 63:11 64:3 106:19	court [14] 1:1,24 3:7	56:16 75:22 97:22 105:13
CERTIFY [1] 129:17	128:10	106:21 114:6	29:13 35:5,7,8 86:10,15 86:21 87:5 89:21 129:5	decel <sup>[1]</sup> 76:4 deceleration <sup>[5]</sup> 44:17
cervix [1] 25:7	comments <sub>[2]</sub> 55:25	consequence[1] 100:5 conservatively [1] 96:2	129:22	44:22,24 76:14 121:7
Challenges[1] 66:16	126:6	consider [17] 30:10 65:9	courtesy [1] 13:1	decide[1] 11:23
chance[1] 65:3	commitment[1] 80:1	82:6,10,13,17,24 83:7	cover [1] 69:12	decided [1] 126.23
change [8] 47:3 54:17	common [2] 1:1 38:13	83:17 84:11,14,17,20,25	covered [2] 102:21	decision [10] 45:12,14
57:24 63:21 103:22 108:22 110:9 127:19	communicate [3] 107:8 108:6 111:13	101:19,23 102:5	125:24	45:17 64:14 81:25 119:17
changed[5] 103:18	communication [7]	considered [3] 6:12 9:21 84:21	crammed [1] 87:20	120:2 121:19 122:14,15
110:9 117:6,21 119:12	26:2 33:9,11 70:10,12	consistent [1] 54:8	crash <sub>[3]</sub> 120:24 121:8 121:16	decrease [1] 97:21
changes[1] 125:14	103:16,20	consults [1] 80:19	creates [1] 119:24	decreased [1] 86:22 Defendant [2] 3:15,19
charge [3] 25:6 92:5,6	Community [11] 3:19	contact [3] 73:11,19	credibility [1] 23:17	Defendants [1] 1:8
chart pi 31:12 104:10	71:16,21,24 102:19 103:2 103:10 104:14,19 106:20	108:19	Creek [2] 65:24,25	defense[6] 90:6,10,11
104:14 charts <sub>[2]</sub> 78:4 93:19	107:5	contacted [4] 10:4 25:6	crew [1] 38:20	90:12,25 100:24
child [8] 43:6 46:13,15	compelled [1] 38:23	109:24 111:7	criteria [2] 48:17 83:19	deficient [1] 103:11
47:10 50:4,10 53:9	competent[1] 5:3	contained [6] 63:10 70:7 70:13 76:19 92:17 118:14	critical [7] 4:13,21 50:2	define [3] 5:1 83:25
100:13	compiled [1] 113:23	contains [1] 61:12	50:7 55:22 76:10 121:15	86:25
child's [2] 52:20 125:18	complete[37] 6:16 21:7	continuation[1] 76:25	criticism <sub>[26]</sub> 5:17,23 6:13 7:7 10:14,25 11:14	definitely [1] 43:20 definitions [1] 84:4
Children's [2] 72:1	24:6 <sup>25:20</sup> 27:3,428:9 28:15,2229:1,4,7,8,16	continue [5] 6:18 12:22	20:6 23:20 25:16 29:19	degree [15] 39:16,18 40:8
104:9	29:21 30:2 31:5 32:1,15	64:4,10 107:21	35:15 38:3,9,10 43:5,12	41:4,7,24 42:16,19 64:19
choice [1] 66:1 chronological [1] 69:2	33:12,25 35:18,20 37:14	continuing <sub>[2]</sub> 97:7	46:9 56:2,3 103:19 107:4 107:17 110:12,14 120:14	123:5,8 125:6,12,15,20
circle[1] 68:25	<b>37:14</b> 48:9,9,11 67:24 <b>72:20</b> 73:9 74:20 100:3	115:16 contraindication[1]	criticisms[15] 5:14 7:20	delay [8] 7:14,19 46:10
circumstance [8] 20:16	100:11 108:7 114:23		7:21 36:1 53:20 63:8	46:12 53:8,11 125:3,6
36:9 38:12 44:2 48:5	115:18	contraindications[1]	64:21 104:1 107:6 110:1	delayed [2] 76:13 110:10
74:2 75:18 108:5	completed[2] 45:7	106:15	110:5,21,24 111:12 114:10	deliver [6] 7:8 43:6 46:9 55:21 81:9 100:13
circumstances[9] 5:4 16:14,24 45:18 47:3 53:8	102:12 completely[14] 14:20	contrary [1] 57:23	criticize [1] 103:14	delivered [14] 47:7 56:15
73:22 107:14 123:10	15:1,5,9 20:8,18,22 25:7	contributed [7] 7:19	criticizing[2] 5:20	63:25 64:197:20 98:17
claim [1] 95:24	36:8 47:21 114:17 115:21	41:8,9,12,14,15 92:18	117:16	99:4 100:4,10 114:24
claims [2] 97:4,8	117:5 119:8	contributing [4] 40:7 40:12 41:5 42:20	current [1] 64:25	115:6 122:25 123:2,9 deliveries [4] 81:3,5
classically [1] 93.8	completeness <sup>[1]</sup> 37:4	contributory [1] 42:21	curriculum <sup>[2]</sup> 79:2,5	104:23 108:9
clear [6] 11:8 14:18 25:15	complication[2] 38:13 39:1	conversation [12] 16:4	curve <sub>[2]</sub> 115:1 116:11	delivery [27] 7:14 12:3
27:19 70:22 111:4	complied[2] 111:8	17:2 20:21 22:3,10,11	custom[4] 23:12 55:2 56:9 73:21	16:13 25:5 33:3 38:24
clearly [4] 8:10,12 36:10 122:20	118:16	22:17 23:9,11,25 25:18 34:7	cut [6] 12:22 32:10 45:10	43:10 45:11 46:6 47:15 47:18 50:2,3 63:22 64:16
clerkship[1] 79:10	comply [5] 37:17114:2	copy [8] 34:17 59:10	51:19 53:14 107:16	71:17,22 81:12 95:25
Cleveland [5] 3:13,17	114:7 117:11 118:20	64:24 65:2 66:24 67:2	cutting [2] 33:17,20	97:20 100:4,18 105:1
3:17 90:18,20	compressed [1] 75:15	68:5 113:1	CV [6] 64:24,25 65:18	112:3 123:13,14 124:5
clinic [7] 3:15 71:19 78:2	compression[1] 75:16	Corbett [3] 90:22,23	67:15 92:14,17	demonstrated[1] 26:23
78:11,12 80:17,20	compute <sub>[1]</sub> 47:2 computer-aided <sub>[1]</sub>	91:7 cord [19] 7:13 38:13,17		Department [1] 78:17 depend [1] 83:6
clinical [1] 79:8		0010[12] 7.13 30.13,17		achona [1] 02.0

#### depending - fair JOHN P. ELLIOTT, M.D.

 $\boldsymbol{Multi-Page}^{\text{TM}}$ 

## **ROBBINS VS. TIZZANO**

JOHN P. ELLIOT	Г <b>, М.D</b> .		ROB	BINS VS. TIZZANO
depending [1] 78:6	direct [2] 27:11 124:2	8:16 9:19 10:1,6,14,20	123:18	expect [6] 15:3 23:12
depo [6] 32:17,18 54:16	<b>direction</b> [1] 129:12	10:25 11:14,25 12:1,5	engaged [1] 93:25	59:3 61:2 62:7,12
54:17 57:6 87:21	Directly [1] 65:16	15:6,20 16:3 17:1 18:16	ensure [1] 99:2	expectation [10] 14:15
<b>cieposition</b> [44] 1:16 3:1	<b>Director</b> [1] 78:16	19:13,21 20:6,19 22:4,8 22:17 23:7,13,25 24:5	enter [1] 9:5	61:1,10,24 62:2,24 63:4
8:20 14:25 19:1,3 22:20	disagree [2] 31:23 105:9	25:5,17,22,25 26:2,16	entering[1] 21:12	108:24 120:10,16
23:7 25:14,23 28:2,19	disagreement[1] 35:5	27:1,10,23 28:1,2,13,20	entire[1] 104:10	expectations [2] 12:6
28:21 30:4,20,24 31:13 31:18,18 54:4,11,12,22	disappears[1] 7:11	28:21 29:19,25 30:5 31:4	entitled [3] 65:25 67:5	15:7
56:4,8 57:23 73:2 89:12	disaster [1] 44:5	32:15 33:10 35:15 36:2	127:21	expected [2] 23:13 60:20
92:8 104:5 108:11,24		37:5,19,24 38:3 39:4,20	entry [1] 75:19	expecting[3] 62:3
111:6,14,19 113:19	<b>discharge</b> [2] 72:2 104:8	41:1 43:5 53:25 54:16 56:9 63:8,14 64:21 68:16	epidural [40] 12:7 14:16	108:21 109:20
122:24 126:13 127:25	disclose [1] 99:8	70:25 77:4 81:25 82:17	14:17 15:23 16:1,6,9,17	expects[1] 105:10
128:4,13 129:4,12,15	discrepancy <sub>[1]</sub> 54:3	101:7 107:8 108:20,21	16:19 17:4,16,19,22 18:6	expedite [1] 118:21
<b>depositions</b> [34] 10:9,24 11:7,18,19,21 31:4 32:20	<b>discretion</b> [2] 61:18 113:4	108:25 110:16,17 111:8	18:8,10,18 19:2,7,9,14	expense [1] 128:6
32:22,25 54:25 55:3,4	1	111:13,15,20 112:1,7,11	19:21,25 107:9,18 111:14	· · · ·
58:4,4,8,20 68:16 69:25	<b>discuss</b> [3] 63:2 92:6 114:16	112:16 113:6 114:18 116:6 117:23 118:4,15	111:17,20 112:2,8,12,15 112:17,18 113:3,5,7,12	experience[3] 16:11,25
70:17,24,25 71:6,8,10	<b>discussed</b> [1] 63:7	122:23 126:16	112.17,18 115.5,5,7,12	33:2
71:11 72:23,24,25 73:6	discussion[9] 21:23	dragged [1] 97:16	especially [1] 21:13	experienced[1] 50:23
86:5 87:11,23 88:19	34:5 55:11 59:19 60:9	dropped [1] 98:20	ESQ [3] 3:12,16,20	expert [31] 4:10 82:7,11
depth[1] 51:19	62:13 68:22 77:18 106:21	duly [2] 4:3 129:7	essentially[4] 37:11	82:13,18,24 83:3,7,12 83:17,19,23,25 84:2,6,9
descend [5] 6:23 21:14	dispute [2] 108:17	during [3] 105:5 111:15	97:22 119:23,25	84:11,14,17,21,25 88:9
36:21 108:13 116:21	113:15	125:17	establish [2] 8:13 97:11	89:9,14 96:20 98:3,8,9
descent [1] 115:20	disputed[1] 107:22	duties [1] 124:18	established [2] 104:25	99:5,14 102:5
described [3] 27:5 58:12	distinguishing[1] 40:13	dystocia [1] 116:19	113:4	expertise[2] 101:20,24
80:7	Division[1] 3:4		estimate [2] 23:5 81:15	experts [6] 91:17 96:23
DESCRIPTION [1]	doctor [60] 4:10 5:16	- <b>E</b> -	et [2] 1:4,7	99:8 100:23 101:2 128:2
2:8	9:18 12:22,25 13:3,24		etc [1] 1:4	explain[4] 36:5 42:8
Desert [1] 92:24	14:13 16:2,22 17:23	IC [1] 2:1	eternity[1] 100:15	50:15 75:11
desire [1] 63:16	18:21 21:17 22:11 24:9	early [1] 53:21		<b>explained</b> [1] 22:19
desires [2] 15:4 106:13	24:16 25:12,15,24 26:8	<b>ICast</b> [3] 3:5,16 111:23	evaluate [8] 21:6 36:23 50:7 80:18 108:23 118:22	explanation[2] 52:20
desirous [2] 111:17	26:17 30:7,18 31:2 32:5 34:8,12,13,15,16,22	education [5] 79:7,8,9	120:2,19	85:5
112:2	35:14,18,19 40:16 41:20	79:18 101:17	evaluated [6] 20:14,15	explore[3] 9:18 40:16
destroyed [1] 23:17	42:12 50:15 58:14 63:7	educational [1] 79:22	36:2,13 64:9 118:6	95:12
detail [2] 31:12 69:19	64:24 68:9,23 72:15	effaced [2] 27:3,4	evaluates [1] 21:1	Expound [1] 10:16
develop[1] 122:22	74:12 77:19 85:7,23 92:3	effect [5] 27:7 35:1 39:15	evaluation[4] 6:20 15:3	expressed [1] 127:20
develops [1] 7:9	94:12 97:8 99:15 100:20 102:8,18 104:23 107:3	39:16 62:22	36:11 107:23	extent [2] 75:7 128:1
deviated [1] 96:20	127:18 128:6,13	effort [2] 114:21 120:6	evening [1] 78:9	extra [3] 61:21 62:4,15
deviation [1] 63:18	doctor's[1] 24:24	eight [3] 68:9 76:14 96:6	event [1] 47:25	
diabetic [1] 97:11	doctors [1] 48:24	either [7] 7:13 17:11	events [1] 39:22	<b>-</b> F
dliagnose [1] 98:15	document [2] 59:25 60:3	43:22 44:25 56:4 78:12	aventual [1] 50:25	<b>Face</b> [1] 124:6
dictate [1] 123:24	documented [6] 8:12	104:5	Eventually [4] 38:21	facilities [1] 38:15
dictated [1] 69:13	11:6 23:21 56:7 57:21	elect [1] 36:19	46:2 96:3,7	l'act [13] 10:1 18:5 24:1
didactic [1] 79:9	75:16	elective [1] 79:11	everybody [2] 35:6	26:25 33:7 38:4 39:3
died [1] 75:21	documenting [1] 56:18	electrode [7] 7:11 43:18	121:6	40:3,17,25 41:22 54:9
difference [9] 4:22,24	documents[2] 61:5,6	43:21 44:8,16,22 76:18	evidence [13] 9:25 10:3	116:25
5:19 26:22 47:5 53:15	doesn't <sub>[3]</sub> 21:13 25:1	Elliott [8] 1:16 3:1 4:1,8	10:5,11,13,19,23 11:9	f'actor [7] 40:13 41:5,15
53:16,17,18	109:17	54:16 82:17 126:16 128:20	11:13,16,20 15:5 31:4	42:21 43:3 50:19 53:1
different [14] 11:2,3,4	dollars [1] 96:8	Embassy [1] 3:20	exact [2] 87:7 100:14	f'actors[3] 36:19 53:4
12:5,6 16:7 29:14 50:12	done [27] 13:18 15:2,9	emergencies [1] 78:6	exactly [8] 7:4 24:14	66:6
51:15 64:12 76:22 84:4	15:10 33:4,20,24 35:12	emergency [2] 119:25	30:14,23 31:11 35:12 53:17 85:15	<b>f'acts [5]</b> 18:12,12 20:2 73:22 76:20
107:10 124:8	38: 19 64: 15 77: 16 83:21	121:8		
differently [2] 117:20 125:17	89:18 90:11,12 91:5 92:2	employee[1] 110:25	exam [6] 27:2,15 28:9 28:15 29:3 31:13	f'actual <sub>[3]</sub> 68:14 102:22 113:15
difficult [2] 8:13 39:11	100:17 102:9 112:9 117:7 117:14,15 118:5 126:10	employees [2] 107:5	examination [7] 2:3 4:6	f'ailed[9] 43:6 54:12
dig [1] 66:24	128:10 129:15	127:8	9:21 100:4 102:16 108:7	63:16 98:15 99:2 108:16
dignify [1] 128:9	dovetail [1] 111:11	empty [1] 44:4	127:16	108:17 109:2 110:6
	dovetails [1] 110:18	encouraged [2] 55:16	examined [1] 4:4	f'ailure[21] 6:13,23 7:7
dilatation[2] 16:19 116:18	down[13] 47:17,21 57:18	55:19	excess [1] 81:5	21:4 36:10,20 37:1 38:1
dilated [14] 14:20 15:1,5	76:17 97:10,18 100:16	encouragement [1]	excuse [5] 7:15 26:17	46:9 63:11 107:8 108:6
15:9 20:8,18,22 25:8	100:19 108:12 109:10	55:22	49:1 69:10 100:1	108:19 110:19 111:12
36:8 114:17,19 115:21	116:1,2 129:10	end [2] 119:7 123:16	Exhibits [2] 2:8 128:14	115:20 116:15,19,22 123:21 125:16
117:5 119:8	<b>Dr</b> [102] 4:8,11,13,16 5:6	ended [3] 46:19 123:11	•	f'air <sub>[2]</sub> 13:2,7
	5:12,14 6:5,24 7:20,22		~ ·	[a]

Index Page 4

LEA, SHERMAN & HABESKI PHOENIX, ARIZONA (602)257-8514

# **ROBBINS VS. TIZZANO**

#### fairly - informed JOHN P. ELLIOTT, M.D.

<b>ROBBINS VS. TIZZ</b>	LANO		JOHN	P. ELLIOTT, M.D.
fairly [1] 115:4	fluids [1] 124:11	glanced[1] 59:15	health-care [1] 106:2	identification [1]
fairness [1] 7:24	focused [1] 96:23	glass [2] 44:4 126:24	healthy[1] 64:19	128:15
falls [1] 110:13	follow [1] 83:2	goes [6] 21:1 28:16 34:15	hear [6] 8:8,8 15:12 35:6	identified [1] 4:10
familiar[6] 56:20 59:6	following[2] 5:15	65:11 108:14 120:21	74:5 118:11	identify[1] 68:19
100:23 101:2,4,5	109:15	gone [8] 27:15 32:17,18	heard [2] 18:13 57:21	ill-advised[1] 121:18
family <sub>[3]</sub> 79:3,6,23	follows [1] 4:4	44:19 73:8 83:20 102:24	hearing <sup>[1]</sup> 96:8	immediate <sup>[4]</sup> 6:20
far [5] 65:11 67:24 68:1	foot [1] 124:19	121:5	heart [11] 25:9 37:13	36:11,11 38:15
115:4,11	foregoing [2] 129:4,13	<b>good</b> [11] 3:3 15:18 42:15 78:18 79:14,21 92:24	47:16,20 49:7 76:17	immediately [16] 7:5
fashion[1] 110:20	Forgive [2] 41:20 57:25	93:17 101:21,25 102:6	97:18,21 100:16,19 108:22	7:12 36:3 37:24 38:18 38:25 39:12,23 43:11
fault [1] 35:8	form [4] 56:17 57:13,16	Goodwin[2] 51:25	heavier [1] 21:3	44:15 48:11 54:20 64:6
Fax [1] 1:23	103:6	52:16	help[4] 30:19 96:5	97:19 100:10 128:2
February [1] 58:16	formulate <sup>[2]</sup> 58:2	Goodwin's [1] 52:23	123:24 124:5	imparted [1] 118:17
fee[1] 92:10	127:18	graduate [1] 94:5	helpful [1] 102:3	imply[1] 111:24
fees [1] 92:3	<b>formulated</b> [4] 58:11 58:18 77:8 93:20	greater [7] 41:8 42:18	herein [1] 4:3	important[4] 30:10
<b>fell</b> [12] 4:16 5:6,13,18	formulating [1] 33:1	47:18 51:10,17,17 52:12	hereof [1] 129:19	40:17 56:16 75:9
5:21 8:16 18:14 35:23 53:25 99:10 112:11	forward [1] 67:2	Greg [1] 102:18	hereto [1] 129:18	improved [1] 46:18
117:10	found [9] 47:17 49:8 52:2	GREGORY [1] 3:20	herniated [1] 75:17	incidence [3] 59:24
Fellow [4] 79:19 80:4	52:5 56:1 64:9 100:3	group [13] 4:11 63:9	herself [1] 56:6	99:18,19 incision[8] 45:13,14,17
101:2,12	118:24 119:1	64:22 77:20 78:15 81:2 81:6 91:19 94:15 95:1	high-order [1] 81:11	45:23 74:25 122:13,15
Fellows [1] 79:24	four[12] 53:20 76:1	95:23 127:2,7	high-risk[1] 79:2	122:20
fellowship[3] 79:15,17	78:20 79:5 80:5 81:12	group's [1] 8:22	higher [2] 51:15 93:23	include[2] 10:8 31:10
79:20	86:13 87:8 91:5 95:4 100:16 107:7	groups [1] 91:16	highly [1] 6:11	included [2] 15:8 80:7
felt [5] 35:5 38:21,22	fourth [2] 43:5 79:11	guess [13] 10:8 26:15	himself [2] 118:25 119:1	including[2] 22:19
122:24 126:23	frame [4] 49:22 109:18	31:11 40:14 82:14 98:20	history[1] 66:4	105:13
fetal [7] 7:3 25:9 38:11 43:20 97:12 105:12 110:6	109:23 126:17	100:1 103:22 105:11	hold [6] 40:19,23 83:22	inconsequential <sup>[1]</sup>
few [1] 86:3	framed [1] 126:16	107:7 110:18 111:18 11 <b>5:25</b>	84:6,9 117:13	53:19
figure [2] 62:12 81:24	free-standing [1] 78:24	guidance [1] 97:13	home [5] 21:5 60:22	increase [5] 66:6,10 87:3 124:5,11
file [4] 2:10 67:18 72:20	frequency [1] 86:21	<b>Gwin [9]</b> 5:9 68:17 71:4	61:23,25 88:17	increased [2] 86:22,24
73:2	frequently [1] 115:15	110:6,12,15,16,17 123:22	honest [1] 89:11	increases[1] 52:5
filed [2] 95:6,8	friends [2] 101:14,17	gynecological <sup>[1]</sup> 83:2	hope [1] 69:2	increasing[1] 124:10
files [2] 88:13,15	front [3] 65:2 67:18	gynecologist [1] 82:20	hopefully [2] 35:13 127:9	incumbent <sub>[3]</sub> 35:19
final [1] 58:19	70:22	gynecology [7] 78:17		37:23 119:9
finder[1] 54:9	full/glass [1] 44:4	79:1 82:22,25 83:4 84:7	hoping [1] 108:12 Horst [2] 90:7,9	incurred [1] 96:8
finding[1] 44:25	fully [2] 56:19 57:18	84:15	hospital [37] 3:19 8:25	independent <sup>[2]</sup> 114:22
fine [5] 6:3 14:1 30:9	function [1] 124:3	тт	20:24 38:14 45:18 64:8	120:8
85:8 114:7		-H-	71:16,21,24 72:1 78:7	independently[1]
finish[7] 12:1413:2,8	-G-	HABESKI [1] 1:21	78:12,25 80:12,13,14,15	116:15
13:16,23,25 14:8	G [2] 52:16,17	habit [2] 55:2 56:9	80:22 96:7 97:10 102:19 103:2,10 104:9,14,19	indicate [2] 27:14 54:15
Finishing[1] 104:22	G-o-o-d-w-i-n[1] 52:16	habits[1] 103:18	106:21 107:5 110:5,24	indicated [7] 6:22 27:12
firm [2] 90:6,24	game [3] 32:8 34:2 40:22	half [2] 44:4,4	118:21,25 119:1,5,18,22	28:2 34:23 37:1 111:15 112:1
<b>first</b> [33] 1:22 4:3 9:17 10:14,18,24 11:14 14:8	games [1] 32:12	hand [1] 60:7	121:15	indicates [1] 10:1
14:22 20:6 23:18 25:17	gas [1] 52:1	handed [3] 68:7,24 72:12	hospitalized [1] 78:10	indication[2] 21:2 97:17
29:20 44:23 49:8 52:14	gather [1] 93:19	handicap [1] 123:15	hospitals [1] 93:18	indicative <sup>[1]</sup> 7:12
55:12 58:2 70:16 73:11	general [4] 31:10 60:9	handle [1] 14:1	hour [8] 6:16,24 79:6	indirect <sub>[2]</sub> 15:5 75:9
76:4 77:10 88:23 97:9 97:21 99:15 107:7,7,17	69:19 105:18	handled [1] 96:1	92:7,7 118:24 119:3 126:7	individual [1] 101:10
111:12,16 116:16 124:6	generally [3] 86:1	handout [1] 67:12	hours [12] 33:13 36:23	induction [1] 97:12
fits [2] 48:17 103:19	105:16 124:17	handouts [3] 62:20	41:16,18 42:23 77:24	inferring [1] 35:10
five[11] 17:17 33:12	generated [2] 69:6 70:2	66:19 67:8	78:20 80:5 96:6 120:18	influence [1] 93:11
70:13 72:21 78:13 79:5	generous [1] 126:3	Handwritten [1] 2:9	125:24 126:2	information[34] 22:10
86:13,22 87:4 91:5 127:8	given[30] 16:1 26:24 36:19 39:22 44:21 45:18	Hanna [1] 3:19	Howard [9] 3:12 8:3	25:22 37:4,5,8,11,20,22
five-year [1] 127:7	45:25 46:1 51:21 54:10	happening [3] 45:22 61:9 108:18	13:4 22:21 24:21 26:4 30:23 104:4 109:5	49:14 54:5 55:14 59:19
Flamm [2] 100:25 101:7	54:10,11 55:14 56:5,18	happy [1] 34:4	hurt [1] 75:12	60:1,6,7,11,13,14,22
floating [15] 6:9 20:10	57:1159:1065:2368:9	hard [1] 105:9	husband [1] 60:23	61:8,11,17,21 62:17,22 72:16 112:10 117:12
20:12,24,25 21:11 36:8 41:19 42:22 105:24 106:3	81:18 86:7 87:11,15,17 89:12,21 99:3 117:17	harm [7] 39:20 46:13,15	hypothesis [2] 93:20,22	118:12,14,17,19 119:4
106:12 108:3 115:6,23	123:10 126:8	51:10,17 55:18 63:24	hypotheticals [1] 122:2	119:15
Floor [1] 3:17	giving [4] 59:20,22 60:24			informed [29] 8:1,11,17
fluctuate [1] 87:2	62:4	79:10 93:16 108:13 115:6	-T-	8:18 53:22 54:1,6,8,13 55:18 56:19 57:14 58:1

#### informing - minutes JOHN P. ELLIOTI M.D.

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

# **ROBBINS VS. TIZZANO**

	M.D.	_	ROB	BBINS VS. TIZZANO
58:11,17 59:21,22,25		105:21 106:16 108:5,11	102:3 104:24	40:18 57:24 59:15 62:20
60:3,25 63:10 82:3 84:21	-J-	108:12,14 112:8 113:3	lived [1] 46:21	70:5 84:3 90:24 102:22
106:18,21 111:15 112:1	lackson [99] 2:4,5 3:16	115:1,5,8,9,11 116:8,11	living[1] 46:20	115:16
112:16,17	4:7 8:2,6,15 9:17 11:3,8	118:23 119:3	LLOYD [3] 1:23 3:6	McDowell [1] 3:5
informing[1] 58:25	12:12,15,19,24 13:4,6	laboring [4] 12:3 41:16 42:21 43:1	129:5	mean [12] 8:722:13 35:4
initial [12] 53:20 68:13 68:14 69:21,23,24 73:19	13:19 14:3,12 15:10,14	lacerated [1] 97:17	located [1] 97:15	36:5 48:19 95:8 109:14 111:24 114:17 118:7
74:7 77:17 86:19 93:7	15:17,19 17:8 19:12 21:16,19 22:15,21,23,25	lack [2] 54:8 103:20	longer [3] 51:9 120:20	121:1.3
107:22	23:1 24:21,23 25:1,11	lady [1] 32:1	126:25	meaning[3] 41:7 94:14
injuries [2] 47:18 51:8	26:3,6,11,13,17,19 30:7	Lane [3] 90:7,9 91:3	look [16] 26:8 48:10	113:4
injury [16] 39:10 40:5,7	30:9,18,22 31:1,16,24	large [7] 6:10,23 20:13	52:25 60:2,13,22 61:14 61:22,24 62:22 67:6	means [4] 85:19,20,21
40:11,20 41:2,23 43:2	32:7,11 33:20,23,25 34:4 34:7,11,25 35:7,11,14	36:7,20 77:20 108:8	93:10,11 115:22 122:12	95:17
47:9,11,19 49:19 50:17 52:12 53:9 56:15	42:6,11,15,25 49:13	last [IS] 7:7 21:17 32:16	126:9	meant [4] 9:16 28:10
insight [1] 48:7	52:19 54:21 61:6,7 63:7	52:15 58:6,10,21 75:19	looked [7] 29:1447:15	75:22 121:14
<u> </u>	65:6,8 67:2,8 68:18.23	77:5 81:4 87:21,22,23	51:25 55:2 56:24 66:5	medical [32] 3:4 8:22
instantly [1] 43:22	72:25 73:1,7,11 81:25	89:23,24 106:4 108:19	102:2	39:18,21 41:4,7,24 42:17 42:19 64:19 67:22,25
instead [1] 7:15	84:5 85:9 90:25 94:14 95:10,16,18 98:11 99:14	128:9	looking [8] 25:24,25	69:9 71:1 <b>5</b> 72:1 78:18
institute [2] 110:6 123:21	102:8 106:25 116:2 126:5	late [1] 123:2	27:22 31:7 48:17 93:4 109:6 126:12	79:7,11,13,23 83:20
intact[3] 25:9 26:25	126:6 127:17 128:5,11	latest [1] 123:8	looks [1] 37:13	91:11 92:24,24,25 95:5
37:15	lanuary [3] 65:25 106:5	lawsuit[1] 95:23	Los [1] 99:17	96:9 102:3 123:5,8 125:6 125:15
intend [2] 15:17 54:17	106:12	lawsuits [3] 95:4,22 97:3	loss [1] 96:8	medical/legal [4] 85:10
intended [1] 35:4	[ennifer [5] 1:23 3:6	lawyers [1] 126:14	lost [3] 44:10 96:12,13	86:20 88:1 89:15
intention [4] 103:4,8,14	21:16 68:19 129:5	layer [2] 93:5,9	low [2] 51:10 52:4	medicine [12] 3:5 78:17
117:3	ob[1] 35:8	layers [1] 93:8	lower[3] 51:9,16 52:11	79:16,25 82:6,9,12 83:5
interested [3] 93:4 94:6	ohn [13] 1:16 3:1,16 4:1 4:8 12:11,21 18:23 22:14	LEA [1] 1:21		83:22 84:5,18,20
129:19	<b>5</b> 4:14 <b>6</b> 5:5 <b>9</b> 7:6 128:20	least [6] 4:24 14:23 31:14 57:22 103:21 117:12	lung [1] 97:12	meet [1] 119:5
interpret [1] 29:13	udgment [2] 119:17		-M-	membranes [26] 7:2,6
interpreted [2] 29:12	120:9	leave [1] 18:22 leaves [1] 7:4		7:8 25:9 26:25 37:15 38:4,12,23 39:4,13,19
29:13	une [1] 126:17	lecture [1] 65:20	M-u-r-p-h-y [1] 52:17	39:23,24 40:3,4 41:1,22
interpreting [1] 29:11		lectures [1] 79:2	M.D [5] 1:7,16 3:1 4:1 128:20	43:8 44:11 46:5 74:22
interrupt [4] 12:11,20 13:21 109:6	-K-	left [1] 57:21	major [2] 42: 1743:3	121:4,19 122:1,16
interrupted [2] 13:23	teep [10] 29:5 69:15	legal [1] 84:2	majority [2] 80:16	mentioned [2] 36:20
14:10	74:10 88:5,8,11,12,16	legally [1] 40:18	119:20	64:16 mere [1] 117:19
interrupting[1] 12:12	88:18 91:10	length [4] 48:7,12 51:17	man [1] 16:12	
· · · · ·		16121134 40.7.12.71.17	Triteri (1) x v x w	middle (g. 14,10,22,10
interruptions <sub>[1]</sub> 13:10	ceeping [1] 88:13	51:20	managed [1] 96:2	middle [4] 14:10 23:10 63:22 74:16
interruptions[1] 13:10 intervene [1] 98:16	ind [12] 37:16 48:12			63:22 74:16
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21	<b>ind</b> [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1	51:20 less[4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3	
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24	ind [12] 37:16 48:12	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1]	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular [1] 124:11	<b>ind</b> [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 inew [7] 10:20 11:9	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 inew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3 involved [9] 17:1 34:9	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15 mowing [3] 22:6 29:20	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22 53:13 78:25	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21 129:2	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22 milestones [1] 98:18
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3 involved [9] 17:1 34:9 79:7 92:21 94:18,21,25 97:9 98:13 involves [1] 23:21	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15 mowing [3] 22:6 29:20 87:13	51:20 less[4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22 53:13 78:25 levels [1] 53:4	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21 129:2 marked [1] 128:14	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8,24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22 milestones [1] 98:18 Millennium [1] 66:16
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3 involved [9] 17:1 34:9 79:7 92:21 94:18,21,25 97:9 98:13 involves [1] 23:21 involving [1] 95:4	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15 nowing [3] 22:6 29:20 87:13 mowledge [5] 51:7	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22 53:13 78:25 levels [1] 53:4 life [2] 53:14 96:7	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21 129:2 marked [1] 128:14 marking [1] 68:23	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8,24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22 milestones [1] 98:18 Millennium [1] 66:16 million [2] 96:8,15 nind [3] 14:11 51:5 63:21
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3 involved [9] 17:1 34:9 79:7 92:21 94:18,21,25 97:9 98:13 involves [1] 23:21	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15 nowing [3] 22:6 29:20 87:13 mowledge [5] 51:7	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22 53:13 78:25 levels [1] 53:4 life [2] 53:14 96:7 light [1] 102:21	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21 129:2 marked [1] 128:14 marking [1] 68:23 Mary [1] 96:19	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22 milestones [1] 98:18 Millennium [1] 66:16 million [2] 96:8,15 nind [3] 14:11 51:5 63:21 mine [1] 76:22
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3 involved [9] 17:1 34:9 79:7 92:21 94:18,21,25 97:9 98:13 involves [1] 23:21 involving[1] 95:4 [RB [3] 93:16,17,18 issue [21] 7:25 8:11,18	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15 nowing [3] 22:6 29:20 87:13 mowledge [5] 51:7 114:22 116:14,24 120:9	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22 53:13 78:25 levels [1] 53:4 life [2] 53:14 96:7	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21 129:2 marked [1] 128:14 marking [1] 68:23 Mary [1] 96:19 mask [1] 124:6	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22 milestones [1] 98:18 Millennium [1] 66:16 million [2] 96:8,15 nind [3] 14:11 51:5 63:21 mine [1] 76:22 Minimally [1] 34:10
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular [1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3 involved [9] 17:1 34:9 79:7 92:21 94:18,21,25 97:9 98:13 involves [1] 23:21 involves [1] 23:21 involving [1] 95:4 [RB [3] 93:16,17,18 issue [21] 7:25 8:11,18 8:18 18:4 19:1,2,7 35:16	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15 nowing [3] 22:6 29:20 87:13 mowledge [5] 51:7 114:22 116:14,24 120:9 mown [5] 10:17 11:5	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22 53:13 78:25 levels [1] 53:4 life [2] 53:14 96:7 light [1] 102:21 likely [9] 40:2,10,20,25 41:23 43:2,3 75:16 123:19	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21 129:2 marked [1] 128:14 marking [1] 68:23 Mary [1] 96:19 mask [1] 124:6 material [1] 61:2	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22 milestones [1] 98:18 Millennium [1] 66:16 million [2] 96:8,15 nind [3] 14:11 51:5 63:21 mine [1] 76:22
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3 involved [9] 17:1 34:9 79:7 92:21 94:18,21,25 97:9 98:13 involves [1] 23:21 involving [1] 95:4 [RB [3] 93:16,17,18 issue [21] 7:25 8:11,18 8:18 18:4 19:1,2,7 35:16 57:19 58:17,20,22 60:9	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15 mowing [3] 22:6 29:20 87:13 mowledge [5] 51:7 114:22 116:14,24 120:9 mown [5] 10:17 11:5 14:23 116:24 129:4 mows [1] 13:10	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22 53:13 78:25 levels [1] 53:4 life [2] 53:14 96:7 light [1] 102:21 likely [9] 40:2,10,20,25 41:23 43:2,3 75:16 123:19 limb [1] 115:5	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21 129:2 marked [1] 128:14 marking [1] 68:23 Mary [1] 96:19 mask [1] 124:6 material [1] 61:2 naterials [3] 70:8,23	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8,24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22 milestones [1] 98:18 Millennium [1] 66:16 million [2] 96:8,15 nind [3] 14:11 51:5 63:21 mine [1] 76:22 Minimally [1] 34:10 ninimum [1] 6:15 ninus [41] 6:17,17 7:2,6
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3 involved [9] 17:1 34:9 79:7 92:21 94:18,21,25 97:9 98:13 involves [1] 23:21 involves [1] 95:4 [RB [3] 93:16,17,18 issue [21] 7:25 8:11,18 8:18 18:4 19:1,2,7 35:16	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15 mowing [3] 22:6 29:20 87:13 mowledge [5] 51:7 114:22 116:14,24 120:9 mown [5] 10:17 11:5 14:23 116:24 129:4	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22 53:13 78:25 levels [1] 53:4 life [2] 53:14 96:7 light [1] 102:21 likely [9] 40:2,10,20,25 41:23 43:2,3 75:16 123:19 limb [1] 115:5 limit [1] 50:1	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21 129:2 marked [1] 128:14 marking [1] 68:23 Mary [1] 96:19 mask [1] 124:6 material [1] 61:2 naterials [3] 70:8,23 72:14	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22 milestones [1] 98:18 Millennium [1] 66:16 million [2] 96:8,15 nind [3] 14:11 51:5 63:21 mine [1] 76:22 Minimally [1] 34:10 ninimum [1] 6:15 ninus [41] 6:17,17 7:2,6 7:9 15:1,1 20:12,16 21:8
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular [1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3 involved [9] 17:1 34:9 79:7 92:21 94:18,21,25 97:9 98:13 involves [1] 23:21 involving [1] 95:4 [RB [3] 93:16,17,18 issue [21] 7:25 8:11,18 8:18 18:4 19:1,2,7 35:16 57:19 58:17,20,22 60:9 85:25 86:2 103:16 107:10	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15 mowing [3] 22:6 29:20 87:13 mowledge [5] 51:7 114:22 116:14,24 120:9 mown [5] 10:17 11:5 14:23 116:24 129:4 mows [1] 13:10	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22 53:13 78:25 levels [1] 53:4 life [2] 53:14 96:7 light [1] 102:21 likely [9] 40:2,10,20,25 41:23 43:2,3 75:16 123:19 limb [1] 115:5 limit [1] 50:1 line [7] 26:19,20,21 28:13	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21 129:2 marked [1] 128:14 marking [1] 68:23 Mary [1] 96:19 mask [1] 124:6 material [1] 61:2 naterials [3] 70:8,23 72:14 maternal [1] 104:25	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22 milestones [1] 98:18 Millennium [1] 66:16 million [2] 96:8,15 nind [3] 14:11 51:5 63:21 mine [1] 76:22 Minimally [1] 34:10 ninimum [1] 6:15 ninus [41] 6:17,17 7:2,6 7:9 15:1,1 20:12,16 21:8 21:11 25:8,8 26:23,24
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3 involved [9] 17:1 34:9 79:7 92:21 94:18,21,25 97:9 98:13 involves [1] 23:21 involving [1] 95:4 [RB [3] 93:16,17,18 issue [21] 7:25 8:11,18 8:18 18:4 19:1,2,7 35:16 57:19 58:17,20,22 60:9 85:25 86:2 103:16 107:10 113:9 120:20 125:9 issues [10] 56:1 63:11 65:9,13,19 87:9 89:3	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15 mowing [3] 22:6 29:20 87:13 mowledge [5] 51:7 114:22 116:14,24 120:9 mown [5] 10:17 11:5 14:23 116:24 129:4 mows [1] 13:10 -L- -e-u-n-g [1] 49:9 4L.P [1] 3:19	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22 53:13 78:25 levels [1] 53:4 life [2] 53:14 96:7 light [1] 102:21 likely [9] 40:2,10,20,25 41:23 43:2,3 75:16 123:19 limb [1] 115:5 limit [1] 50:1 line [7] 26:19,20,21 28:13 28:18 97:7 109:10	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21 129:2 marked [1] 128:14 marking [1] 68:23 Mary [1] 96:19 mask [1] 124:6 material [1] 61:2 naterials [3] 70:8,23 72:14 maternal [1] 104:25 naternal [5] 3:5	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22 milestones [1] 98:18 Millennium [1] 66:16 million [2] 96:8,15 nind [3] 14:11 51:5 63:21 mine [1] 76:22 Minimally [1] 34:10 ninimum [1] 6:15 ninus [41] 6:17,17 7:2,6 7:9 15:1,1 20:12,16 21:8
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3 involved [9] 17:1 34:9 79:7 92:21 94:18,21,25 97:9 98:13 involves [1] 23:21 involving [1] 95:4 [RB [3] 93:16,17,18 issue [21] 7:25 8:11,18 8:18 18:4 19:1,2,7 35:16 57:19 58:17,20,22 60:9 85:25 86:2 103:16 107:10 113:9 120:20 125:9 issues [10] 56:1 63:11 65:9,13,19 87:9 89:3 92:21 109:4 114:21	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15 mowing [3] 22:6 29:20 87:13 mowledge [5] 51:7 114:22 116:14,24 120:9 mown [5] 10:17 11:5 14:23 116:24 129:4 mows [1] 13:10 -L- -e-u-n-g [1] 49:9 .L.P [1] 3:19 (P.A [1] 3:11	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22 53:13 78:25 levels [1] 53:4 life [2] 53:14 96:7 light [1] 102:21 likely [9] 40:2,10,20,25 41:23 43:2,3 75:16 123:19 limb [1] 115:5 limit [1] 50:1 line [7] 26:19,20,21 28:13 28:18 97:7 109:10 listed [1] 77:2	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21 129:2 marked [1] 128:14 marking [1] 68:23 Mary [1] 96:19 mask [1] 124:6 material [1] 61:2 naterials [3] 70:8,23 72:14 maternal [1] 104:25 naternal-fetal [5] 3:5 78:16 79:15,24 82:9	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22 milestones [1] 98:18 Millennium [1] 66:16 million [2] 96:8,15 nind [3] 14:11 51:5 63:21 mine [1] 76:22 Minimally [1] 34:10 ninimum [1] 6:15 ninus [41] 6:17,17 7:2,6 7:9 15:1,1 20:12,16 21:8 21:11 25:8,8 26:23,24 27:3,5,6,6,14,14,16,16 28:8,8,25,25 29:14,15 29:17,17,22,22 36:24,25
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3 involved [9] 17:1 34:9 79:7 92:21 94:18,21,25 97:9 98:13 involves [1] 23:21 involving [1] 95:4 [RB [3] 93:16,17,18 issue [21] 7:25 8:11,18 8:18 18:4 19:1,2,7 35:16 57:19 58:17,20,22 60:9 85:25 86:2 103:16 107:10 113:9 120:20 125:9 issues [10] 56:1 63:11 65:9,13,19 87:9 89:3 92:21 109:4 114:21 item [1] 7:1	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15 mowing [3] 22:6 29:20 87:13 mowledge [5] 51:7 114:22 116:14,24 120:9 mown [5] 10:17 11:5 14:23 116:24 129:4 mows [1] 13:10 -L- -e-u-n-g [1] 49:9 .L.P [1] 3:19 .P.A [1] 3:11 abor [37] 6:6 12:3 14:23	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22 53:13 78:25 levels [1] 53:4 life [2] 53:14 96:7 light [1] 102:21 likely [9] 40:2,10,20,25 41:23 43:2,3 75:16 123:19 limb [1] 115:5 limit [1] 50:1 line [7] 26:19,20,21 28:13 28:18 97:7 109:10 listed [1] 77:2 listen [1] 74:5	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21 129:2 marked [1] 128:14 marking [1] 68:23 Mary [1] 96:19 mask [1] 124:6 material [1] 61:2 naterials [3] 70:8,23 72:14 maternal [1] 104:25 naternal [5] 3:5	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22 milestones [1] 98:18 Millennium [1] 66:16 million [2] 96:8,15 nind [3] 14:11 51:5 63:21 mine [1] 76:22 Minimally [1] 34:10 ninimum [1] 6:15 ninus [41] 6:17,17 7:2,6 7:9 15:1,1 20:12,16 21:8 21:11 25:8,8 26:23,24 27:3,5,6,6,14,14,16,16 28:8,8,25,25 29:14,15 29:17,17,22,22 36:24,25 38:5 74:20 108:8 115:18
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3 involved [9] 17:1 34:9 79:7 92:21 94:18,21,25 97:9 98:13 involves [1] 23:21 involving [1] 95:4 [RB [3] 93:16,17,18 issue [21] 7:25 8:11,18 8:18 18:4 19:1,2,7 35:16 57:19 58:17,20,22 60:9 85:25 86:2 103:16 107:10 113:9 120:20 125:9 issues [10] 56:1 63:11 65:9,13,19 87:9 89:3 92:21 109:4 114:21 item [1] 7:1 items [1] 67:15	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15 mowing [3] 22:6 29:20 87:13 mowledge [5] 51:7 114:22 116:14,24 120:9 mown [5] 10:17 11:5 14:23 116:24 129:4 mows [1] 13:10 -L- -e-u-n-g [1] 49:9 .L.P [1] 3:19 .P.A [1] 3:11 abor [37] 6:6 12:3 14:23 16:13 20:11 21:10,12	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22 53:13 78:25 levels [1] 53:4 life [2] 53:14 96:7 light [1] 102:21 likely [9] 40:2,10,20,25 41:23 43:2,3 75:16 123:19 limb [1] 115:5 limit [1] 50:1 line [7] 26:19,20,21 28:13 28:18 97:7 109:10 listed [1] 77:2 listen [1] 74:5 listing [1] 88:8	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21 129:2 marked [1] 128:14 marking [1] 68:23 Mary [1] 96:19 mask [1] 124:6 material [1] 61:2 naterials [3] 70:8,23 72:14 maternal [1] 104:25 naternal-fetal [5] 3:5 78:16 79:15,24 82:9 natter [3] 24:1 29:14 33:7 natters [3] 74:1 85:10	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22 milestones [1] 98:18 Millennium [1] 66:16 million [2] 96:8,15 nind [3] 14:11 51:5 63:21 mine [1] 76:22 Minimally [1] 34:10 ninimum [1] 6:15 ninus [41] 6:17,17 7:2,6 7:9 15:1,1 20:12,16 21:8 21:11 25:8,8 26:23,24 27:3,5,6,6,14,14,16,16 28:8,8,25,25 29:14,15 29:17,17,22,22 36:24,25 38:5 74:20 108:8 115:18 115:18,19
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3 involved [9] 17:1 34:9 79:7 92:21 94:18,21,25 97:9 98:13 involves [1] 23:21 involving[1] 95:4 [RB [3] 93:16,17,18 issue [21] 7:25 8:11,18 8:18 18:4 19:1,2,7 35:16 57:19 58:17,20,22 60:9 85:25 86:2 103:16 107:10 113:9 120:20 125:9 issues [10] 56:1 63:11 65:9,13,19 87:9 89:3 92:21 109:4 114:21 item [1] 7:1 items [1] 67:15 itself [1] 64:4	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15 mowing [3] 22:6 29:20 87:13 mowledge [5] 51:7 114:22 116:14,24 120:9 mown [5] 10:17 11:5 14:23 116:24 129:4 mows [1] 13:10 -L- -e-u-n-g [1] 49:9 .L.P [1] 3:19 .P.A [1] 3:11 abor [37] 6:6 12:3 14:23 16:13 20:11 21:10,12 25:5 33:3 36:10,24 42:23	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22 53:13 78:25 levels [1] 53:4 life [2] 53:14 96:7 light [1] 102:21 likely [9] 40:2,10,20,25 41:23 43:2,3 75:16 123:19 limb [1] 115:5 limit [1] 50:1 line [7] 26:19,20,21 28:13 28:18 97:7 109:10 listed [1] 77:2 listen [1] 74:5 listing [1] 88:8 literature [13] 47:13	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21 129:2 marked [1] 128:14 marking [1] 68:23 Mary [1] 96:19 mask [1] 124:6 material [3] 70:8,23 72:14 maternal [1] 104:25 naternal-fetal [5] 3:5 78:16 79:15,24 82:9 natter [3] 24:1 29:14 33:7 natters [3] 74:1 85:10 92:4	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22 milestones [1] 98:18 Millennium [1] 66:16 million [2] 96:8,15 nind [3] 14:11 51:5 63:21 mine [1] 76:22 Minimally [1] 34:10 ninimum [1] 6:15 ninus [41] 6:17,17 7:2,6 7:9 15:1,1 20:12,16 21:8 21:11 25:8,8 26:23,24 27:3,5,6,6,14,14,16,16 28:8,8,25,25 29:14,15 29:17,17,22,22 36:24,25 38:5 74:20 108:8 115:18 115:18,19 ninute [1] 109:6
intervene [1] 98:16 intrapartum [2] 112:21 113:24 intravascular[1] 124:11 involve [3] 48:21 87:9 89:3 involved [9] 17:1 34:9 79:7 92:21 94:18,21,25 97:9 98:13 involves [1] 23:21 involving[1] 95:4 [RB [3] 93:16,17,18 issue [21] 7:25 8:11,18 8:18 18:4 19:1,2,7 35:16 57:19 58:17,20,22 60:9 85:25 86:2 103:16 107:10 113:9 120:20 125:9 issues [10] 56:1 63:11 65:9,13,19 87:9 89:3 92:21 109:4 114:21 item [1] 7:1 items [1] 67:15	ind [12] 37:16 48:12 60:8 66:5 68:14 80:1 88:8,12 110:18 111:11 115:20 127:7 inds [2] 13:6 115:12 alee-chest [1] 124:8 mew [7] 10:20 11:9 14:25 15:21 16:14 31:12 101:15 mowing [3] 22:6 29:20 87:13 mowledge [5] 51:7 114:22 116:14,24 120:9 mown [5] 10:17 11:5 14:23 116:24 129:4 mows [1] 13:10 -L- -e-u-n-g [1] 49:9 .L.P [1] 3:19 .P.A [1] 3:11 abor [37] 6:6 12:3 14:23 16:13 20:11 21:10,12	51:20 less [4] 46:23 48:20 51:20 93:23 letter [4] 58:15 69:13 70:11 93:15 letters [2] 70:14 72:21 letting [1] 13:2 Leung [2] 49:9,10 level [5] 50:10 51:16,22 53:13 78:25 levels [1] 53:4 life [2] 53:14 96:7 light [1] 102:21 likely [9] 40:2,10,20,25 41:23 43:2,3 75:16 123:19 limb [1] 115:5 limit [1] 50:1 line [7] 26:19,20,21 28:13 28:18 97:7 109:10 listed [1] 77:2 listen [1] 74:5 listing [1] 88:8	managed [1] 96:2 management [3] 117:8 117:10 120:3 mandate [2] 123:24 124:13 manner [10] 7:8 21:14 23:16 98:16 108:20 117:13 118:21 119:22 1208,11 Maricopa [2] 77:21 129:2 marked [1] 128:14 marking [1] 68:23 Mary [1] 96:19 mask [1] 124:6 material [1] 61:2 naterials [3] 70:8,23 72:14 maternal [1] 104:25 naternal-fetal [5] 3:5 78:16 79:15,24 82:9 natter [3] 24:1 29:14 33:7 natters [3] 74:1 85:10	63:22 74:16 midnight [27] 12:4 15:22 16:4,8,15,18 17:3,15 18:15 19:8.24 20:7,21 22:4,18 23:18 107:23 111:3,7,16,23 112:11 113:16 114:6,13,16 115:3 might [3] 53:15,16 80:22 milestones [1] 98:18 Millennium [1] 66:16 million [2] 96:8,15 nind [3] 14:11 51:5 63:21 mine [1] 76:22 Minimally [1] 34:10 ninimum [1] 6:15 ninus [41] 6:17,17 7:2,6 7:9 15:1,1 20:12,16 21:8 21:11 25:8,8 26:23,24 27:3,5,6,6,14,14,16,16 28:8,8,25,25 29:14,15 29:17,17,22,22 36:24,25 38:5 74:20 108:8 115:18 115:18,19

# ROBBINS VS TIZZANO

# Mishkind - pamphlet JOHN P. FLLIOTT, M.D.

<b>ROBBINS VS. TIZZ</b>	ZANO	U	JOHN	<b>P.</b> ELLIOTT. <b>M.D.</b>
38:25 41:18 45:10,15	40:11 41:2 54:1 55:11	115:14,14	22:12 84:1 103:12	ones [3] 8:10 68:18 95:20
46:6,10,12,18,2147:7	59:9 82:1 117:5 118:22	North [2] 1:22 100:21	objected [1] 42:8	Ongoing [1] 88:15
47:16,22,25 49:5 51:18 51:20 53:14,14,19 64:17	multiple [1] 18:23	note [13] 24:24 25:1,4,5	objection [17] 11:1 17:6	onto [2] 94:7 110:19
76:14 97:20 100:15,16	multiples[1] 81:11	29:17 31:11 37:19,23	18:24 27:8 31:21 32:6	open[1] 124:15
100:17,19 109:11 118:24	Murph [1] 51:25	74:15 118:2,15,18,19	33:17 42:2,3 67:6 94:11 97:7 98:7 99:13 117:22	opening[1] 100:3
119:3,10 122:14,18	Murphy [2] 52:16,17	notes [19] 2:9 68:2,3,5 68:12,13,15 69:6 70:2	118:2 119:19	operate [1] 19:11
<b>Vishkind</b> [102] 3:11,12	must [9] 15:23 17:3 18:18	70:11 72:20,22 74:9,12	obligation [27] 12:5 16:3	operating [1] 96:3
7:24 8:4,9 11:1 12:11,17 12:21,25 13:5,18,20	20:21 43:24 88:12 113:5 117:11 120:1	77:5,14 102:10 116:1	17:1,15,16,20 18:17	opine [1] 4:16
15:12,15,18 17:6 18:21		126:10	19:13 20:4,6,17,20 37:6 59:17 60:10,19 106:20	opinion[32] 8:7 9:18
22:12,19,22,24 24:22,24	-N-	nothing [8] 31:13 34:1 39:12 53:5,10 56:7	109:18 112:6 114:15,18	16:11 33:16 37:23 39:3 40:18,19,23,24 41:22
25:23 26:1,5,8,12,14,16 27:20,25 28:5,17,20	N [1] 2:1	120:13 122:21	114:20 115:3,17 116:3,6	42:16,25 45:3,6,25 46:12
30:14,19,20,24 31:7,21	name [8] 52:14,15 89:5	notice [2] 92:1 127:1	116:7	49:18 50:6,11 52:21
32:6,9,17 33:17,22 34:9	91:8,9 96:18 99:9 102:18	noticed [1] 127:6	obligations [1] 106:23	53:24 54:2 57:13,16,24 60:11 64:11 74:4 120:23
34:10,21 35:3,9,13 42:2 42:10,13 54:6,14 55:4,6	named [6] 51:2494:20	notified[7] 12:1 14:24	obstetrical [6] 64:1,5 66:11,16 116:24,25	122:10 125:9
58:15 61:4 63:5 66:25	94:22,23 95:2 97:4	15:8 16:21 21:8 113:11	obstetrician[3] 119:16	opinions [22] 4:13 5:5
67:4 68:21 70:7,13 71:9	names [3] 90:2 101:4,5	116:20	123:23 124:1	8:13,16 33:1 54:18 57:19
72:23 73:5,12 77:14 84:1		notify [3] 54:19 108:17 128:3	obstetrics [10] 78:17	57:25 58:2,11,18 72:18
85:7 88:21,25 90:4,5,23 91:23 94:11 95:7,13,14	nature [4] 67:9 70:11	now [30] 11:9 13:15 14:7	79:1,3 82:10,11,18 83:10	77:2,8,13 92:6 96:20 103:7 125:24 126:8
97:6 98:7 99:13 103:12	72:15 77:19 nausea[1] 7:9	15:9 27:1,22 28:13,16	83:13 84:7,12	127:19,19
103:25 104:7 106:6,10	necessarily [6] 11:6	31:9 32:13,16 35:17	obtained [2] 47:1 51:12	opportunity [1] 127:22
117:22 118:2 119:19 126:1,6 127:24 128:6,9	49:20 70:11 74:4 83:10	37:13 42:8 65:4 93:9 109:7 111:11,17,18,22	obviously [2] 113:15 128:1	opposed[2] 11:5 54:18
128:12	111:21	114:9 115:21 118:10	occasion[1] 55:12	order [7] 14:15 17:24
/fishkind's [2] 28:12	necessary [4] 13:22	120:17 121:5 124:14	occasions[3] 55:10	37:17 69:3 94:5 112:15 113:24
31:17	27:11 40:19 104:6	125:24 126:7 128:11	94:16,18	orders [4] 12:6 16:7
niss [1] 76:22	need [10] 33:14 39:17 40:16,24 61:13 66:8	number [12] 5:15 6:5 32:3 33:4 60:14 68:18	occlusion[3] 48:9,11	112:21 113:25
nissiiig [2] 73:4,9	82:16 103:6 113:12	81:8 85:16 93:5 109:9	75:17	otherwise [1] 105:25
nisunderstanding [1] 25:16	115:22	112:24 113:24	<b>Occur</b> [6] 33:11 39:2 75:18 105:5,7,13	ounces[1] 6:10
&oats[27] 5:9 16:3,15	needed [4] 35:6 44:5 96:5 115:22	lumbers [2] 68:25 69:5	occurred [10] 14:21	outcome [18] 7:19 46:22
17:2 18:16,25 19:12,23	needle [3] 97:13,15,17	<b>1urse [94]</b> 5:9,9 9:6 10:4 11:24,25 12:3,6 14:15	43:1147:9,11,16,18	50:19,25 51:15 52:7,20 64:12 117:6,21 118:8,8
20:3,8,20 22:4,17 25:19	needs [10] 16:8,20 37:10	14:18,21 15:4,6,7,20,23	56:13 64:11,16 122:17	122:11 125:7,11,18,21
26:2 68:17 71:2 77:4 107:6,24 110:2,14,15	107:14 108:4 116:20,22	16:3,10,15 17:2 18:16	occurrence [1] 47:19	129:19
111:3,8 112:7 113:19	117:1,1 119:18	18:25 19:12,23 20:3,8 20:20 22:4,17 23:12,13	occurring[1] 44:17	outcomes <sub>[3]</sub> 52:1
Moats' [5] 16:10 26:9	negative [1] 99:3	23:14 24:2 25:6,19 26:2	occurs [3] 39:13 46:5 75:14	104:25 105:13
30:4 110:19 111:25	negligent [1] 98:4	26:9,15 27:20,25 28:6	off [17] 12:22 32:10 33:18	outline [1] 66:21 outlined [1] 92:11
noment [4] 18:13 50:16	neonatal [5] 49:21,23 50:19 51:3 104:25	28:11,12 30:4 31:17 33:6 35:17 37:6 55:5,13 59:20	33:21 34:3,5,12,23,24	outside[2] 45:19 121:5
113:14,18 noney [1] 98:1	neurologic [9] 47:17,19	59:22 63:13 68:17,17	45:11 51:19 53:14 63:5	overall [2] 46:21 87:3
nonitor [1] 43:10	51:25 52:3,4,7,7,12	71:2,4,12 77:4 107:6,24	68:21,22 107:16 115:10	OWN[1] 124:1
nonth [4] 58:6 87:15,16	123:15	108:10 109:19 110:2,6	office [8] 3:1220:11,25 70:773:1280:1988:22	oxygen [8] 76:15 110:7
87:24	never [11] 7:17 20:14,15	110:12,14,15,15,16,19 111:3,8,25 112:7 113:5	88:25	123:21 124:5,6,15,22
nonths [1] 79:20	21:1,2,10 95:9 101:17 114:24 115:6 127:6	113:19 114:22 116:7,7	official [1] 34:19	125:6
Morgan [2] 9:7 127:25	new [2] 66:16 127:19	116:17 117:1,11,16,20	often[1] 62:14	-P-
norning [8] 6:8,12 19:6	newborn [2] 64:20 71:24	118:7,16 119:21 120:4,8 120:16 123:22 124:1,4	Ohio [8] 1:23:13,17,21	
23:15 78:4,8 96:5 107:20	next [6] 7:1 61:14 76:6	urse's [3] 11:22 24:13	89:14,17,21 90:3	<b>P</b> [5] 1:7,16 3:1 4:1
nost [11] 38:12 56:16 61:20 64:25 75:15 83:4	98:11 111:12 114:9	24:19	Old [1] 88:18 ominous [1] 44:25	128:20 p.m [9] 1:12 3:3 34:6,6
84:7,15 86:3 120:3,6	night [6] 14:6 23:10 30:8	<b>101 10:12 33:3</b>	omission[3] 5:18,20,21	63:6,6 107:2,2 128:16
nother [5] 54:7 55:5	30:9 78:13 106:22	79:24 106:20 107:5 110:5 116:25 120:15 123:23	once [5] 42:1452:3 80:17	P.O <sub>[1]</sub> 3:21
56:5 71:12 120:6	Ninth [1] 3:16 none [3] 18:11 30:12,13	124:12	119:15 121:1	pad [1] 68:10
nother's [2] 54:12 55:7	nonreassuring [1]	ursing [3] 116:23 124:3	one [33] 3:17 5:15 6:5,16	page [21] 2:3,8 26:9,14
nothers [1] 81:11	43:20	124:18	8:12 20:2 31:14 32:3 34:21 35:2 56:11,25 57:1	26:18 27:12 28:13 65:22 69:8,9,20 74:16,23 75:19
nove [4] 23:20 34:22 63:22 124:9	nor [3] 9:12 55:5 129:18	-0-	60:14 75:13 84:23 86:13	76:1,20,25 77:3 102:10
noved [2] 97:14,16	normal [24] 21:9,12,14		87:25 89:2 93:1,9 94:21	109:7,9
doving [1] 118:10	44:20 49:7 64:20 77:23 77:25 108:10 115:8,9,10	<b>D2</b> [2] 76:8,10	95:10,23 96:1 97:9 99:25 100:2,3,7 101:1 124:7	pages [4] 31:7 68:9 69:6
Ars [22] 4:14,18 6:6 8:18	116:8,11 122:11,21,25	<b>Db</b> [2] 33:4 79:23	127:18	129:13 pain [2] 107:12 113:8
8:23 9:20 10:2,7 12:2 25:7 32:15 39:10,20 40:5	123:3,5,9,11,16,19,20	<b>Db/Gyn [2]</b> 79:1099:16 <b>bject [6]</b> 14:5,5 18:22	one-eleventh[1] 81:6	pamphlet [9] 55:14
	normally [3] 108:14	DJCCC [0] 14.J,J 10.22		Pumpmor [3] 55.17

LEA, SHERMAN & HABESKI PHOENIX, ARIZONA (602)257-8514

#### pamphlets - reasonably JOHN P. ELLIOT], M.D.

Multi-Page<sup>™</sup>

BINS VS. TIZZANO

paragraph [1] 76:19	40:24 41:6,7 42:18,21 52:8,9,10,11 56:11,11 63:20 81:16,18,19,21,23 83:1 99:20 123:15,16	96:1 97:16 98:13 plaintiff [2] 90:10,25	presenting[7] 6:9 36:8 41:19 42:22 105:24 106:3	-0-
pamphlets [2] 62:11,19   paper [2] 66:12,14   papers [1] 101:21   paragraph [1] 76:19	63:20 81:16,18,19,21,23	plaintiff [2] 90:10,25		$\mathbf{O}$
paper [2]   66:12,14     papers [1]   101:21     paragraph [1]   76:19			108:3	
papers [1]   101:21   I     paragraph [1]   76:19   I	-	plaintiff's [2] 91:1 96:18		qualifications [1] 102:6
paragraph [1] 76:19	perform [2] 6:13 36:19	Plaintiffs <sub>[2]</sub> 1:5 3:11	presumahly[3] 36:24	qualified [3] 83:21 94:14
	performance [1] 6:15	plan [1] 14:24	presume [2] 43:2444:1	105:19
parameter [1] 52:23	performed [8] 6:119:20	plaque [1] 127:2	presupposing[1] 48:8	quantify [1] 51:2
parameters [5] 16:20 17:21 19:11 115:7,12	9:22,24 44:14 64:6,15 98:16	play [5] 32:7.12 34:2 51:6 125:10	preterminal [2] 48:2	quantitate [1] 53:17 quantitated [1] 109:1
	perhaps [5] 9:21 42:7	played [4] 51:3 125:7,17 125:21	pretty [2] 44:10 115:9	questioned [1] 95:9
D1 0.00	70:11 88:13 94:15 perinatal [3] 65:24	PLEAS [1] 1:1	prevent [1] 56:15	questioning [2] 28:1
	77:20,22	plus [3] 49:23 86:16 92:8	previous [1] 71:16	116:3
34:18,20 36:9 42:22	perinatologist[1] 51:24	point [19] 6:12,22 7:18	print [1] 129:11	questions [13] 8:6 13:9
	perinatologists [2] 81:1		<b>PRN</b> [1] 113:4	13:12,25 27:19 55:15 62:23,25,25 97:7 102:11
	81:2	32:5 36:25 37:12 38:23	probability [13] 39:18	102:20 129:8
participate 121 70.18	period [13] 43:1 45:21	44:24 46:4 82:16 93:14 114:9 117:23 127:5	<sup>39:22 40:8 41:4,7,25</sup> 42:17,19 64:19 123:6,8	quick [2] 31:15 106:25
124.17	49:22,23 <b>50</b> :1, <b>10</b> ,19 <b>5</b> 1:3 52:17 97:22 <b>108:25</b> 109:2		125:6,16	quickly [2] 27:24 44:3
	125:17	104:1 128:1	problem [1] 124:10	quite[2] 82:8 126:22
particular [12] 14:16	periods [1] 79:19	policy [2] 103:17,21	problems [1] 122:23	quoted [1] 99:19
48:14,15 52:13 62:14	permanent [2] 47:17	poor [1] 105:12	procedure [4] 59:1,3,5	
	53:9	position[8] 10:20 38:14	66:8	-R-
parties III 129.18 P	permission [3] 93:16,18	66:3 110:9 124:7,9	procedures [6] 61:8	radiology [1] 97:10
nartner 121 77.20 70.17	119:24	125:14,16	103:1,10,15 104:1,2	raise[1] 58:14
portnor's ru oc.22	person [3] 98:8 99:9 104:6	positive [1] 99:4	proceed [4] 38:18 46:2	raised [1] 58:21
	personally [10] 77:23	possibility [1] 44:7	55:20 63:17	randomized [1] 104:24
- P	80:10 81:3,9 94:13,19	possibly[1] 46:22	proceeding[1] 46:2 proceedings [1] 129:14	cange [6] 44:18 47:22,23
	94:20,23 95:2 97:3	potential [2] 6:18 44:5	process [1] 63:22	86:6,17 123:1
	pertinent [3] 65:9,13,18	potentially [2] 100:2,7	Professional[1] 1:21	anges [1] 52:24
	berusal [1] 31:15	pound [1] 21:3 pounds [1] 6:10	profoundly [1] 46:17	ate [6] 25:10 37:13
Datient [72] 6:6 7:9 12:2	<b>Ph</b> [20] 46:24 47:3.6 51:9	1	progress [10] 21:4 36:10	47:17,21 49:7 97:21 ather [3] 45:21 102:9
	<i>5</i> 1:10,12,14,16,17,19,22 <i>5</i> 2:1,2,6,8,9,11 <i>5</i> 3:13,16	practice [7] 77:19 79:4	37:2 108:11 115:11	109:21
	123:12	79:6,23 83:16 99:24	116:15,16,18,19,22	'each [1] 54:16
	Phoenix [7] 1:11,22 3:6		progressed [1] 36:7	'eaching [1] 98:18
42:22 43:1 44:23 56:18 7	77:22 96:16 100:21		project [1] 94:5	'eacted [2] 22:8,13
CO.10 10 10 10 (1 0 CO.1	129:20	· · ·	prolapse [1] 43:22	'eactive [1] 25:9
	hone [12] 20:7 23:18,21 30:1 37:6 74:7 104:6	practices [1] 77:21	prolapsed [6] 7:13 38:13	'ead [38] 9:6 13:22 21:16
95:25 97:10 98:14 99:3	107:23,24 109:15 114:13	<b>Dractitioner</b> [4] 55:5,13 59:20 71:12	38:1739:145:175:2 prolonged [5] 44:16,21	21:18 22:21 25:4 28:24
100:8 107:9,10,12 108:2	114:14		76:4,13 121:7	28:24 30:3,13 54:21 58:3 58:3,8 59:13,14,16 60:11
108:5,21 111:17,24 112:2 113:11 114:16,19,23,24 Dr	hrased [2] 125:8,19	Prator [1] 96:19		60:19,20 61:3,13,19,25
115:20 116:9,9 118:6	hysician [35] 5:3 6:7	irecisely [1] 47:12		62:3,6,7,12,15,17,24
	33:3 55:13 57:20 59:3	irefer [2] 8:8 40:12		63:1 69:24 70:17 75:19
	59:20,22 60:15 107:13 108:3,15,17 109:14 113:5	iregnancy[1] 116:16		113:1 128:13 129:13 eadiiig [1] 54:18
	115:2,2,21 116:4,10,20	rejudice [1] 98:20		eady [3] 38:24 78:4
Datients [21] 61:2,9	116:22,25 117:7,9,12,14	prenatal [2] 71:19 106:4		122:19
70.0 00.0 15 16 00 01		preparation [2] 57:5		eal [1] 58:22
80:23 81:16,18,20 95:5	hysician's [1] 120:7	72:17		ealistic[1] 59:4
120.3,9	icked [1] 43:19	preparatory [1] 42:6		ealize[3] 71:8 115:4,15
	PCP [1] 126.16	prepare [1] 68:12		ealized [1] 9:11
ayment [1] 50.21	ace [4] 18:15 20:7	prepared [6] 68:14,15		really [12] 27:17 47:12
100.20 [2:	3.11 43.21	74:9 77:5 125:5,15		59:25 74:3 93:14 103:19
$\begin{bmatrix} 1011010g[5] 88:292:20 \\ 04.8 06.11 08.24 \end{bmatrix} $ tl:	laced [17] 7:11 16:6,9	present [5] 6:10 7:10 12:2 25:10 44:22		109:1 115:8,12 119:17 120:17 124:12
000 1000 1000 10 10 11	7:4,22 18:7,8,9,19	presentation[3] 65:23		eason [9] 32:3 33:6
101.10 10	9:14,22 43:10,18 44:9 4:12.23 107:18	66:3,20		54:15 64:1,5 67:5 88:20
er [13] 34:19 48:16 53:1	lacement 12:7	presentations [2] 65:17		108:2 127:1
$ 55:2 80:1,3 82:5 85:10 _{10}$	07:15	65:21		easonable [9] 39:18
85:25 86:5,10 92:8 113:3	acentaru 97·14	presented [2] 106:22		41:24 45:16 46:1 69:2 120:24 123:7 125:5,15
	acental [5] 72:2 75:13	127:2		easonably [1] 5:3
ndex Page 8				MAN & NABESKI

# **ROBBINS VS. TIZZANO**

#### reasons - slight JOHN P. ELLIOTT, M.D.

<b>ROBBINS VS. TIZZ</b>	ZANO		JOHN	P. ELLIOTT, M.D.
reasons [2] 18:23 64:16	relative [3] 54:1 91:11	responded [1] 23:14	106:14 107:1,3 117:25	see [21] 24:21 26:11 34:17
reassess [1] 115:15	97:7	response [1] 35:25	118:10 126:3,9,11 127:13	37:24 41:17 67:4,21 70:5
received [5] 50:5 56:25	relaxed [1] 17:13	responses [1] 110:10	rotations [2] 79:11,13	73:8,17 78:4,5 80:9,12
58:496:4112:14	relevant [1] 67:16	responsibilities [2]	roughly [3] 81:18 85:11	80:13,15,18 93:10,11 111:14 112:21
recently [1] 93:15	relied [2] 32:25 33:2	78:15 80:6	125:23	seeing[1] 78:3
Recessed [3] 34:6 63:6	relieved [1] 78:8	responsibility [6] 15:20	routine [1] 108:5	send[1] 54:17
107:2	rely [1] 31:16	19:18,19 58:24 80:18	RPR [2] 1:23 3:6	sent [6] 54:16 69:13
recitation [1] 76:20	relying [1] 25:11	120:7	run [1] 88:3	70:17,23 72:9 93:15
recognition [1] 127:3	remainder [1] 79:21	responsible <sup>[2]</sup> 79:1,4	rupture [36] 39:13,19	serious <sub>[1]</sub> 7:13
recognize [1] 44:5	remains [1] 51:9	responsive [2] 16:23	39:25 41:6,8,10,13 42:18 43:4 55:18 56:12,13	service [1] 127:4
recognized [3] 20:13	remarks [1] 106:18	restate [1] 41:3	59:24,24 64:18 66:6,9	services[1] 91:21
43:22 44:15	remember[17] 24:14	result [2] 50:1298:1	66:10 74:22 93:12,23	sessions[1] 79:6
recognizing [1] 46:1	73:19 85:14 89:4,11,23	results [1] 67:10	99:18,21,25 100:2,6,8	set [3] 20:2 67:24 73:9
recollection [3] 27:7,17 74:7	89:25 90:1,2,17,19 91:7 91:9,25 96:18 99:16	resuscitate [1] 110:11	100:11 105:4,14 107:13 113:9 121:3,19 122:16	settle[1] 98:2
recontacted [1] 109:3	100:14	resuscitation <sub>[2]</sub> 51:21	122:17	settled [2] 88:6 97:24
reconvene <sub>[2]</sub> 104:5	remembered [1] 23:9	110:7	ruptured [20] 7:8,14	seven[1] 116:17
128:4	removed [1] 73:1	retained [1] 100:24	38:4,12,23 39:4,13,23	seven-minute [1] 125:3
record [31] 8:19 10:3,23	render [7] 4:12 5:5 8:7	retired [4] 126:16,19,23	39:24 40:3 41:1,10,22	several[5] 85:14,16,20
11:6 13:7 18:22 19:3	8:16 53:24 54:2 103:8	127:10	43:9,23 44:11 45:1 46:5 75:2,13	85:21 89:18
25:4 26:23 27:20 32:9 33:19 34:3,5,12,23,24	rendering [2] 72:18 104:17	review [23] 34:17 55:1 56:23 57:5 68:15 69:21	ruptures [2] 47:15 99:23	shared [3] 27:13 77:13 114:20
42:2,5 54:15 56:8 63:5	repeat [3] 56:6 102:20	69:23,24 70:3 71:10	rupturing [4] 7:2,6 40:4	SHERMAN [1] 1:21
65:23 68:15,21,22 84:1	105:1	72:14,15,16 73:17,21	122:1	shirt <sub>[3]</sub> 126:17,19,20
88:13 106:12 111:5 113:2 recorded [1] 34:13	repeated [1] 95:16	77:17 85:10 86:2,20 91:14 92:5 104:13,14	rushed [1] 97:19	short [3] 108:25 109:2
records [31] 8:22,25	rephrase [1] 27:10	reviewed [17] 37:19 57:4		120:11
11:16,21 22:8 24:17	report [3] 25:6 72:2 86:4	58:20 67:22 68:16 69:8	-S-	shorthand [1] 129:10
25:21 32:19,22,25 54:4	reported [3] 1:23 54:11	69:14 70:24 71:7,15 72:7	Samaritan[8] 3:4 78:18	shot [1] 99:2
54:10 57:18,21 67:22,25	115:2	89:1 102:25 103:1,13	79:14,21 92:24,24,25 93:17	show [5] 24:11 25:21
69:9,15,18 71:15,16,19 71:22,24 72:6 73:10	reporter [6] 1:24 3:7	104:8,10	sat [1] 32:16	97:6 109:23 112:23
77:17 88:5,11,18 104:14	35:5,7 129:6,22	reviewing [3] 9:10 78:4	save [4] 26:9 27:12 96:6	showed [3] 27:2 28:15
recover [2] 44:2,6	reporter's [1] 35:8	revised[1] 57:1	112:23	29:3
recovered [1] 44:1	Reporters [1] 1:21	revoked [2] 64:3 119:24	saved [2] 46:21 51:20	shut [1] 8:4
recovering [1] 44:7	reports [3] 85:25 86:1,2	Rh [2] 99:3,4	saw [5] 20:10,24 22:7	side [2] 124:7,15
reduced [1] 129:10	represent [4] 4:11 30:21 30:25 102:18	<b>Rhogam</b> [1] 99:2	56:25 76:17	sign[1] 129:13
refer [2] 47:24 65:6	representation [2]	right [9] 26:2 32:13 44:11	says [18] 11:24,25 17:24	Signature <sup>[1]</sup> 128:12
reference [2] 30:2	54:19 56:4	49:25 63:21 90:8 109:7	19:5,23 24:2,2,20 29:7	significance [4] 26:21 75:7,11 114:10
114:14	representations [3]	114:9 121:4	30:5 47:24 54:3 77:3 95:13 106:12 113:2,3,11	significant [1] 122:23
references [1] 65:18	31:3 55:6,8	risk [20] 38:17 51:10,17	scalp [8] 7:11 43:9,18,21	signs[1] 37:16
referred [1] 98:9	represented [6] 27:25	52:3,4,6,8,9,12 55:18	44:8,16,22 76:18	silence[1] 35:4
referring [6] 24:23	28:19 30:14,22 54:7	56:12,13,14 66:6,6 93:11 93:23 107:13 109:5	scar [9] 75:4,5,8,17 81:17	silent [1] 35:3
41:10 65:21 69:5 72:12	55:17	123:15	81:20 93:7,8 100:3	similar[1] 5:4
84:3	represents [1] 36:9	risks [7] 56:5 59:1,4,23	scenario[2] 46:1 117:17	simplistically[1] 51:8
reflect [3] 25:1 32:9 33:19	request [6] 37:7,8 71:6 71:11 73:16 113:5	66:9,10 82:4	schedule[1] 78:1	simply[1] 5:19
reflected [2] 35:1 37:22	required [1] 45:21	Road [1] 3:5	school [1] 83:20	single <sub>[3]</sub> 21:25 44:23
reflecting [1] 37:19	requires [1] 36:10	Robbins [24] 1:4 4:14	schools [1] 79:13	93:9
regard [2] 8:1,21	research [3] 91:11 93:13	4:18 6:6 8:18,23 9:13,15	scope[1] 124:13	single-layer <sup>[2]</sup> 93:22
regarding [8] 16:17	94:5	12:2 25:7 32:15 39:10 39:20 40:5,11 41:2 54:1	score[1] 51:13	93:24
50:23 55:7 58:1 79:2	reserved [1] 128:12	<b>55</b> :11 <b>5</b> 9:9 82:1 105:16	Scottsdale [1] 66: 17	sit [8] 10:12,18 11:13
92:14,21 104:23	residency [3] 78:24 79:4	106:22 117:5 118:22	se [4] 34:19 48:16 53:1	31:24 32:13,20 102:10
regardless [2] 16:10,11	83:20	Robbins' [3] 9:20 10:2	82:5	127:10 site sa 0:25 52:7
Regional <sup>[1]</sup> 3:4	resident [5] 94:4,6 101:1	10:7	second[15] 6:13 23:20	site [2] 9:25 53:7
Registered [1] 1:21	101:12,16	Roetzel [1] 3:15	29:19 35:15 36:24 41:18 42:23 74:13 87:17 98:13	situation [5] 7:13 16:21 50:23 115:3 120:2
regularly [2] 126:20,22	residents [7] 78:25 79:3	role [4] 51:2,6 79:22	100:9 118:23 119:2	six [1] 78:25
related [3] 8:23 83:10	79:6,23,24 93:1 126:22	119:21	120:18 124:7	size[3] 20:14 21:1,2
129:17	resolution[3] 96:10 97:23 120:21	room [1] 96:3	section [16] 6:9,24 7:15	skill [1] 129:16
relates [4] 8:17 35:14	resolve [1] 98:19	Rossi [27] 2:4 3:20 9:15 35:4 49:10,12 52:14,17	9:24 36:7,19,21 38:16	Skylight [1] 3:12
58:25 82:9	respond [3] 23:1644:3	65:5 81:22 102:9,17,18	55:21 56:7 64:15 81:19 93:7,7 98:17 103:25	slides [2] 67:9,12
relationship[1] 16:12	120:1	103:24 104:4,8 106:8,11	secure [1] 93:23	slight[1] 87:3
			500010[1] 75.25	Sugnetil 07.3

# sliglitly - trying JOHN P. ELLIOT'I , M.D.

**Multi-Page**<sup>TM</sup>

#### **ROBBINS VS. TIZZANO**

JUIN F. ELLIUT	, 111.0.		KOD	BINS VS. HLZANU
slightly [2] 86:23,25	115:14 122:22	128:3	28:20 30:14,15 31:19	64:21 68:16 70:25 77:4
small [1] 45:18	started [8] 29:18,24 76:8		35:17,23 37:3,9 39:9	81:25 107:8 108:20,21
solely [1] 118:18	76:9,10,16 110:8 125:1	suggested [3] 18:7 35:12	42:3,4,5,5 50:22 54:7 55:7 56:8 59:16 89:21	108:25 110:16,17 111:8 111:13,15,20 112:1,7,11
someone [1] 73:12	starting [3] 26:19 93:14 94:3	36:14	92:8,9 102:22,25 103:8	112:11,16 113:6 116:6
sometime[5] 47:11,21	stat [1] 124:16	suggesting[4] 12:23	104:16,17,22 111:5	117:23 118:4 122:23
69:11 73:14 78:9	state [19] 3:7 18:23 39:15	13:3,24 35:9	120:22 128:2	Tizzano's [13] 4:13
sometimes [2] 61:19 80:16	39:17 40:2,6,7,14 41:6	suggests [1] 10:6 suit [1] 97:23	tbank [5] 42:15 49:12	15:20 20:6,19 25:5,25
somewhere [6] 31:18	42:4 43:12 56:10 107:3	suite[2] 3:13 16:13	102:14 127:13,14 thanks [1] 44:20	27:23 28:1,20 37:1956:9 114:18 118:15
44:12 79:19 85:11 87:14	125:5,12,15,20 129:1,6	summary [2] 72:2 104:9	themselves [2] 58:25	today [12] 10:13,19 31:25
99:20	statement[11] 10:25	supplemental <sup>[2]</sup> 59:19	62:13	32:13 55:3 57:8,14 71:9
<b>3001</b> [1] 76:17	24:15 26:7 29:9,11 30:11 31:17 32:19 76:4,6 95:14	124:6	theoretically [4] 48:22	72:18 73:2 127:10,20
300ner [2] 43:19 46:6	statements[1] 13:7	support [5] 10:13,20	49:4,4,14	together [1] 103:19
sorry [5] 17:9 99:22	states [4] 12:4 19:1 56:8	11:17 53:7 127:3	thereabouts [6] 15:22	Toledo[2] 89:18 91:6
106:10 111:23 121:13	108:11	supporting[1] 10:24	22:18 64:7 111:7 117:4	tone [1] 76:17
Sort [2] 87:19 105:19	stating[1] 25:7	supports [1] 11:14	121:21 thereafter to 120:10	tones [3] 97:18 100:16
sounds[1] 84:3	station [20] 6:17 7:3,6,9	suppose[1] 1io:13	thereafter [1] 129:10	100:19
source[4] 10:6 11:20	14:17 15:2 20:12 21:8	supposed [3] 99:8	therefore [1] 38:16	tonight [1] 103:9
60:13,14 Southern [1] 47:14	21:11 25:9 26:22,23,24 27:4,5 36:25 37:15 38:5	110:16 116:13	thereto [1] 129:9 thinking [1] 91:10	took [9] 18:15 20:7 28:7 28:10,11 96:3 100:17
special [3] 101:19,23	108:8 116:21	supposing[1] 23:11	thinks [1] 106:9	110:18 120:12
108:5	statistical[1] 67:10	supposition[1] 44:4	third m 38.3 70.0 08.22	topic [1] 62:14
specialist [1] 82:9	Statistically [1] 123:19	surprised [1] 120:12	98:24 108:6 109:9 124:12	
specific [9] 27:1228:17	statistics [3] 81:18 102:2	survivors [1] 52:5	thoroughly [2] 59:14	122:14
32:11 53:5 55:18 56:3,5	123:12	sworn [2] 4:4 129:7	59:16	totally [2] 42:13 124:13
58:561:19	status [1] 114:15	system[1] 88:12	thought [3] 13:21,23	touch [1] 121:10
specifically [14] 15:22	stay [2] 21:5 121:4	-T-	115:18	touching[1] 119:6
16:16 37:7 53:11 62:6 82:14,21 89:19 90:20	stays [1] 51:18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	three [24] 11:11 34:8	Tower [1] 3:12
91:7 115:25 116:2,6	still [11] 20:16 21:7 36:8	T [1] 3:20	41:16,18 55:3 75:21 77:6 78:20 79:20 80:5 81:12	tracing[9] 7:10,12 25:10
119:7	66:22 82:22 96:11 108:9	ttaking [2] 126:3 129:15	85:21,21 86:9 87:4,4,8	37:13 43:10,20 44:10 48:2 76:7
;peculation[3] 117:19	115:23 119:9 123:9,15 <b>stop</b> [4] 14:5 35:10 96:4	Tatum [1] 100:21	87:18 94:13,23 95:22	train[1] 13:21
117:24 118:1	118:12	1;each[3] 78:21,23 79:5	97:3 107:6 125:23	training [2] 79:18 101:11
<b>pell</b> [1] 52:14	story [1] 33:13	teaching [1] 80:6	three-and-a-half [2] 42:23 126:2	transcript [8] 34:13,15
pent [3] 79:20,21 96:6	Street [2] 3:13,16	team [9] 45:2,5,8 46:2,3 114:21 120:6 121:12	three-ring[2] 67:21	34:19,20 111:6,25 113:20
poke [1] 31:6	structure [1] 92:10	122:19	72:21	129:14
poken [1] 111:19	student [1] 79:7	technically [4] 48:1.3	through [23] 32:17,18	transcription[1] 129:11
queezed [1] 124:10	students [2] 79:11,23	48:15 49:16	58:3,3 60:9 62:18 66:4	translates [1] 103:20
S [1] 129:1	studies [2] 92:20 94:8	telephone [8] 18:15	69:1,4 73:8 75:17 79:16	transmitted [2] 25:22
itaff [2] 16:12 121:11	study [12] 47:14,24 48:5	35:16 36:1 109:19 111:16	83:8,20 84:22 97:14,15 101:11 102:10,24 106:21	37:5
itage [8] 7:17 36:24 41:18 42:23 100:9 118:23	48:20 49:5,15 52:13,23	112:7 113:15 114:3	111:2 126:9	trap[1] 126:14
119:3 120:18	53:2,3 67:11 93:21	telling [2] 5:17 29:12	tlhrow [1] 82:21	treatment [5] 4:17 50:4 95:5 104:18 105:14
tandard [61] 4:17,25	Stuff [z] 88:16,19	ten [1] 81:1	Thunderbird [1] 92:25	tremendous [1] 53:15
5:2,6,13,18,22,25 6:14	1	ten-year [1] 127:8 tenth [1] 53:16	time-wise [1] 58:5	trend <sub>[2]</sub> 93:6,9
6:14,19,25 8:11,17,21 17:24 18:14 21:15 33:7	substitute [1] 59:21	term [7] 5:17,23,24 83:25	timely [9] 7:8 43:6 46:9	Trendelenberg [1]
33:8,10,11 35:23 36:18	Subtracting [1] 46:18	84:2 105:25 121:9	98:16 108:20 110:20	124:8
37:7,18 38:1,16,22 39:7	suburb [1] 99:17	terms [8] 26:1,22 57:11	117:13 119:22 120:8	trial [12] 63:17 82:1 88:6
50:5 53:25 58:23 63:19	successful [1] 66:8	57:12 60:2 70:23 77:24	times [9] 11:11 76:1 81:20 86:10,14 87:5	92:9 96:12,13 97:25
77:3 96:21 99:6,11 103:11 107:25 108:1	such [9] 22:11 37:4 39:1	113:24	94:13,23 115:24	98:10 104:17 105:21 106:16 117:3
109:22 111:8 112:12,14	43:10 50:24 91:19 99:9	testified [11] 4:4 8:20	timing [2] 39:14 122:12	trials [1] 104:24
112:19 113:8 114:3,8	112:8 125:19	26:15 27:1,11 28:14 86:14 87:5 108:23 110:15	Tizzano [86] 1:7 4:11,16	tried [1] 11:12
115:12 116:23 117:8,10	such-and-such[1]	122:24	5:6,12,14 6:5,24 7:20,22	troops [1] 44:19
117:11,14 118:7,16,20 119:5 121:5 122:8	16:19	testify [4] 86:10 97:1	8:16 9:19 10:1,6,14,20	trouble [1] 112:23
ton donda siz 104.20	sucker[1] 126:14	117:3 129:7	10:25 11:14,25 12:1,5 15:6 16:3 17:1 18:16	troubles [1] 105:20
tanding <sub>[3]</sub> 112:21	sued [6] 94:10,13,15 95:1 95:19 96:9	testifying [3] 58:17		true [7] 16:10,11 29:10
112.05 101.16	00	86:21 129:7	23:13,25 24:5 25:17,22	62:9 103:2 112:6 129:14
tandpoint [2] 39:14	suffered [3] 49:1850:10	testimony [54] 9:2,4,6 9:12 12:20 15:24 16:2,6	26:2,16 27:1,10 28:2,13 28:21 29:19,25 30:5 31:4	truth [1] 129:8
58:19	50:17	16:17 17:5 18:20 24:8	32:15 33:10 35:15 36:2	try [4] 41:3 102:20 110:11
tart [9] 9:17 26:20,20	sufficient[2] 118:20	24:10,12,13,19 25:3,21	37:5,24 38:3 39:4,20	124:9
76:15 78:3 107:22 110:7	~ ~	26:3,10 27:6,13,23 28:16	41:1 43:5 53:25 63:8,14	trying [4] 40:21 50:14
Index Dage 10				DMANO HADESUI

Index Page 10

LEA, §HERMAN & HABESKI PHOENIX, ARIZONA (602)257-8514

# **ROBBINS VS. TIZZANO**

#### turn - yourself JOHN P. ELLIOTT, M.D.

KUDDINS VS. 1122	LANU		JUHN	<b>F. ELLIUI</b>
95:17 96:6	used [1] 126:20	wanting [2] 63:11,13		
turn [1] 124:15	using[1] 49:14	wants [6] 18:11 34:16,17	-Y-	
turned [1] 110:14	usual [1] 23:12	34:17 73:23 107:11	year [19] 58:7 65:25	
Turns [1] 21:3	usually [4] 23:7 47:12	watching [1] 107:11	66:17 79:6,10,11 81:4	
twice [3] 17:7,13,14	78:2,9	WAYNE [1] 1:2	85:10,25 86:5,7,11,12	
two [26] 17:18 33:13	uterine [18] 39:25 47:15	ways [1] 75:12	87:1,6,12 89:24 126:23 127:6	
36:23 55:10 58:21 73:5	56:12 59:24,24 64:18 66:6,9,10 75:3,8 99:18	wear [2] 126:20,25	years [12] 33:4 82:22	
74:18 75:12 77:5 81:12 84:3 85:19,19,21 86:9	99:21,23,25 100:2 105:4	week [11] 58:6,6 78:1,13	85:14,15,22 86:9,18,22	
87:3,19 92:12 93:8,17	105:14	80:1,3,10,21,23 87:22 99:8	88:3 92:12 127:3,5	
98:12 110:22 111:12	uterus [7] 7:14 41:10	weekly 111 78:19	yell [1] 109:5	
120:5,9,18	43:23 45:1 75:13 93:5	weeks [4] 75:21 87:18	yellow [1] 68:10	
two-layer [1] 93:6	100:12	87:19 97:11	yesterday [4] 9:11 58:8	
type[2] 66:13 72:16	-V-	welcome [1] 34:18	70:1,18	
typed [2] 34:1670:12		West [1] 3:13	yet [4] 63:3 83:9 94:2	
<b>T</b> T	V [1] 3:16	whole [3] 29:9 126:12	120:13 yourself [11] 82:7,13,17	
-U-	vacation [2] 87:18,19	129:8	82:24 83:7,17 84:6,11	
UCI [1] 101:1	vaginal [7] 6:19 27:2,15	wife [1] 126:24	84:14,17,25	
ultrasound [2] 97:13,18	28:14 29:3 95:25 108:9	wish [1] 127:12		
ultrasounds [1] 80:19	vaginally[3] 100:5 114:25 115:6	wishes [1] 13:9		
unable[1] 40:2	vague [1] 31:10	within [18] 36:18 38:25		
under [14] 5:3 16:13,24	variable [1] 79:19	47:16,24 49:22 50:5		
18:12 19:11 47:2 53:8	Traming (1) 06 10 07 1	58:10 63:10 64:17 97:20 109:22,23 115:8,12 117:8		
74:23 97:13 109:9 110:13 123:24 126:24 129:11	various [2] 52:1 69:16	119:10 122:7 124:12		
undergo [2] 81:19,23	VBAC [53] 14:14 16:21	without [7] 13:10 28:19		
undergoing [2] 105:20	20:12 55:14,17,19,23	38:17 56:17 100:5 120:21		
106:15	56:5,20 60:1 61:5,15	122:1		
understand [37] 5:16	63:17 64:10 65:11,11,15	witness [5] 4:3 129:6,9		
17:25,25 18:2 19:20 20:5	66:1,7 81:14,16,24 82:5 87:9 89:3 92:14,17,21	129:9,13 Woman up 115:5		
21:19 23:1 27:9 29:6	93:12 99:21,22 101:20	woman [1] 115:5		
35:16 37:3 38:7 40:1,21 41:20 43:11 46:X 49:3	102:5 104:23 105:1,13	woman's [1] 96:6		
49:13 50:9,14,20 59:9	105:17 106:1,13 107:9	wondering [1] 82:19 Wooster [13] 3:15,19		
60:5,16 70:16 74:18	107:11,12,15 108:2,23 113:9 114:24 115:8,9,13	71:16,19,21,24 102:19		
76:21 95:17 104:10,16	116:9 119:24 120:20	103:2,10 104:13,19		
113:13 117:18 120:22 123:22,25	VBACs [6] 55:12 60:8	106:20 107:4		
understood [1] 50:16	65:20 66:5 92:23 101:22	word [3] 21:25 40:22		
unengaged [4] 6:9 7:3	venue [1] 89:17	111:18		
38:11 108:9	venued [1] 89:7	words [6] 28:12 34:25 49:25 62:21 74:18 119:12		
unexpected [1] 105:11	verbal [2] 14:15 54:19	work-ins [1] 78:6		
unexpectedly[1] 105:8	verbally [1] 56:4	worked [6] 88:21 89:14		
unfolded [1] 39:22	verdict [2] 96:12,14	90:3,6 91:2,3		
unfortunately [1] 97:15	versa [1] 105:2	works [3] 81:7 123:22		
unit [1] 53:16	versus [1] 56:6	123:25		
University [5] 47:14	vertex [3] 25:8 106:12	workweek [2] 77:23,25		
79:8,12,16,22	108:9	worse [1] 120:20		
unless [4] 16:7,18 63:1	vice [1] 105:2	worsened [1] 125:11		
84:10	view [2] 59:4 82:16	write [3] 66:12 68:24		
unproven[1] 105:25	visit [2] 61:14 106:4	75:22		
unreasonable [4] 121:3	visits [1] 80:19	writing [2] 76:19 77:11		
121:4,6,11	vital[1] 37:15	written [9] 61:2,7,11		
uiiscarred [1] 107:11	volume[1] 124:11	70:10,12 86:1,4 101:21		
uiiusual [1] 36:9	volunteer [1] 92:2	101:25		
U p [23] 8:4 19:1,3,5,10 33:14 34:16 35:1 37:16	VS [1] 1:6	Wrong [2] 44:3 116:1		
43:19 46:19 52:8,10,11	**7	wrote [4] 35:1 75:23 116:1,2		
83:1 97:19 104:22 109:23	-W-			
113:11 123:11,16,18	wait [1] 18:21	-X-		
124:15	waited [1] 76:14			
upwards [1] 80:22	walked [1] 96:7	X [I] 2:1 Veroved III 68:0		
USC [1] 51:24		Xeroxed [1] 68:9		

ةي. ب

ar a R